







**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**927**



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 927

Virginia

First and Tenth Regiment  
M



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



[REDACTED]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

4

[REDACTED]



[REDACTED]

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

#### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[REDACTED]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

7

[REDACTED]



## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
First Regiment (10-13)  
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
Second Regiment (33)  
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
Third Regiment (43)  
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
Fourth Regiment (46)  
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
Fifth Regiment (49)  
Sixth Regiment (49)  
Seventh Regiment (49)  
Eighth Regiment (50)  
Ninth Regiment (50)  
Tenth Regiment (50)  
Eleventh Regiment (51)  
Twelfth Regiment (51)  
Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
Twentieth Regiment (56)  
Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)  
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
         Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
         Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
     Artillery  
         Bateaumen (149)  
         Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
         Corps of Artificers (131)  
         Corps of Engineers (131)  
         Corps of Invalids (132)  
         Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
         German Battalion (133-145)  
         Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
         Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
         Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
             Continental Troops (153)  
         Miscellaneous (154-157)

#### Connecticut

Numerical Designations:  
     First Regiment (158-187)  
     First Regiment, Forces (187)  
     Second Regiment (188-209)  
     Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
     Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
     Third Regiment (211-239)  
     Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
Gallup's Company (377)  
Gallup's Regiment (368)  
Gay's Regiment (368)  
Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
Hooker's Regiment (369)  
Johnson's Regiment (369)  
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
Lee's Company (377)  
Leffingwell's Company (377)  
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
Mason's Company (378)  
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
Mather's Company (378)  
McClellan's Regiment (371)  
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
Mott's Company (378)  
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
Robinson's Company (378)  
Sage's Regiment (372)  
Selden's Regiment (372)  
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
Sheldon's Company (378)  
Shipman's Company (378)  
Silliman's Regiment (373)  
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
Thomson's Company (378)  
Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Doursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)  
Miscellaneous:  
Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

Numerical Designations:  
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)  
Nominal Designations:  
Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)  
Miscellaneous:  
Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

Numerical Designations:  
First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)  
Nominal Designations:  
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)  
Miscellaneous:  
Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

Numerical Designations:  
First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
Second Regiment (399-401)  
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
Third Regiment (401-403)  
Fourth Regiment (404)  
Fifth Regiment (405)  
Sixth Regiment (406)  
Seventh Regiment (407)  
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

**Nominal Designations:**

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
German Regiment (408)  
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
Marbury's Detachment (408)  
Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
Rawling's Regiment (408)  
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

**Miscellaneous:**

German Regiment (408)  
Maryland (409-410)  
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

**Massachusetts**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (411-416)  
First Regiment, Guards (416)  
First Regiment, Militia (416)  
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
Second Regiment (417-420)  
Third Regiment (421-425)  
Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
Eleventh Regiment (443)  
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)  
Nominal Designations:  
Bailey's Regiment (466)  
David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Bridges' Regiment (466)  
Brooks' Regiment (466)  
Bullard's Regiment (466)  
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
Carpenter's Company (475)  
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
Cary's Regiment (467)  
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
Conver's Regiment (468)  
Cotton's Regiment (468)  
Cowell's Company (475)  
Crandon's Company (475)  
Cushing's Regiment (468)  
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
Dike's Regiment (468)  
Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
Durfee's Company (475)  
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
Fellows' Regiment (468)  
Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
French's Regiment (468)  
Frye's Regiment (468)  
Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Glover's Regiment (469)  
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
Heath's Regiment (470)  
Holman's Regiment (470)  
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
Jacob's Regiment (470)  
Keyes' Regiment (470)  
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
Learned's Regiment (470)  
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
Little's Regiment (470)  
Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
Murray's Regiment (471)  
Nixon's Regiment (471)  
Paterson's Regiment (471)  
Perce's Regiment (471)  
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
Poor's Regiment (471)  
Pope's Regiment (472)  
Porter's Regiment (472)  
Prescott's Regiment (472)  
Prime's Regiment (472)  
Putnam's Regiment (472)  
Rand's Regiment (472)  
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
Reed's Regiment (472)  
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
Robinson's Regiment (472)  
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
Scammon's Regiment (473)  
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
Smith's Regiment (473)  
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
Stearns' Regiment (473)  
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
Thomas' Regiment (473)  
Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
Turner's Regiment (473)  
Wade's Regiment (473)  
Walker's Regiment (473)  
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
Whitney's Regiment (473)  
George Williams' Regiment (473)  
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
Captain Wood's Company (476)  
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
Miscellaneous:  
Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
First Regiment (481-498)  
First Regiment, Militia (498)  
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



Second Regiment (501-520)  
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
Third Regiment (524-531)  
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
Twelfth Regiment (531)  
Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
Nominal Designations:  
Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
Atkinson's Company (559)  
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
Bell's Regiment (537)  
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
Berry's Company (559)  
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
Captain Butler's Company (559)  
Captain Calef's Company (559)  
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
Captain Clark's Company (559)  
Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
Captain Copps' Company (559)  
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
Dane's Regiment (539)  
Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
Captain Dow's Company (560)  
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
Captain Ford's Company (560)  
Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
Captain French's Company (560)  
Captain Gage's Company (561)  
Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
Thornton's Company (563)  
Townes' Company (563)  
Waldron's Company (563)  
Waldron's Regiment (556)  
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
Webster's Regiment (556)  
Welch's Regiment (556)  
Wiggins' Company (563)  
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
Yeaton's Company (563)

**Miscellaneous:**

Field Artillery Company (563)  
Guard (563)  
Independent Rangers (564)  
New Hampshire (564-570)  
Scouts (564)  
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

**Numerical Designations:**

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
First Regiment (571-592)  
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
Second Battalion (594)  
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
Second Regiment (596-614)  
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
Third Regiment (615-627)  
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

**Nominal Designations:**

Bonnel's Company (644)  
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



## North Carolina

### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

### Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

### Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

## Pennsylvania

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
Second Regiment (790-797)  
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
Third Regiment (800-805)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
Fifth Battalion (808)  
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
Eighth Regiment (826)  
Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
Twelfth Regiment (835)  
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
Burd's Battalion (837)  
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
German Regiment (838)  
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
Hall's Company (838)  
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
Lochry's Battalion (837)



Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

#### Rhode Island

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Noyes' Regiment (872)  
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Peck's Regiment (872)  
Potter's Regiment (872)  
Talman's Regiment (873)  
Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Warren Guard (878)  
Waterman's Company (878)  
Waterman's Regiment (877)  
West's Regiment (877)  
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
Miscellaneous:  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Rhode Island (878)  
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
First Regiment (879-880)  
Second Company (887)  
Second Regiment (881)  
Third Company (887)  
Third Regiment (882-884)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
Fifth Regiment (885)  
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
Casey's Regiment (887)  
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
Marshall's Regiment (887)  
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
Thomson's Regiment (887)  
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gage's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Holsington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



**Miscellaneous:**

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)

Scouts, Militia (903)

Vermont (904)

**Virginia**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (905-907)

First State Regiment (908-918)

First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)

Second Brigade (933-938)

Second Regiment (939-945)

Second State Regiment (946-950)

Third Brigade (951)

Third Regiment (951-956)

Third Regiment, 1776 (951)

Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)

Third and Seventh Regiment (971)

Fourth Regiment (972-977)

Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)

Fifth Regiment (979-984)

Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)

Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)

Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)

Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)

Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)

Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)

Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)

Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)

Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)

Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)

Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)

Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)

Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

**Nominal Designations:**

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)

Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)

Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)

Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)

Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)

Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)

Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)

Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)

Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)

Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)

Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)

Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)

Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)

Captain Morgan's Company (1089)

Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)

General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

**Miscellaneous:**

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

---

**NOTE:** The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



827  
Meade, Mahlon

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meade, Mahlon

832

Maderson, William

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Madison, William



833  
Madison William

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3566	2145	26
2		2180	27
3		2217	28
4		2291	29
5		2356	30
6		2581	31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

See also

*221* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*1st* *Macdonald* +

*11*, { Capt. C. W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Roll dated *June 10*, 17*78*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks; *Sick Albany*

- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.



M | 1 and 10 | Va.

*William Henderson*

*M*, { Capt. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Burgess Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.  
Roll dated *Smiths Cove*

*July 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *July 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *July 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Went to Hospital*  
*Nov 12 78*

- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*W. H. S.*

(H) 1 and 10 Va.

William Burges Ball

{ Capt. Claiborne Lawson's Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

Not called , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 7 , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Went to West  
12 Nov 78

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.



*N* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Wm Madsen*

*Pr*, { Capt. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Ball.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *deducted*

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

1 and 10 Va.

William Maders<sup>n</sup>

{ Capt. Claiborne Lawson's Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1779.

1779.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Not heard of

— About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Wise



*M* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*William Braderson*

*On*, { Captain Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Richard Parker

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Jan 15*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick new Windsor*

-- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. -- R. & P., 410, 200.

834

Maynard, William

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Maynard, William



835

Mannis, Holman

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Leutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mannis, Holman

# 1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Capt + PayMaster

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35873140	26	35874400
2	3010	27	4455
3	3074	28	4508
4	3261	29	4551
5	3208	30	66392
6	3317	31	74658
7	3371	32	4748
8	3425	33	66435
9	3479	34	74841
10	3530	35	4934
11	3581	36	66468
12	3631	37	6477
13	3681	38	6501
14	3737	39	75027
15	3789	40	5119
16	3842	41	66512
17	3891	42	6528
18	3952	43	6546
19	4012	44	75170
20	4069	45	66558
21	4126	46	6572
22	4179	47	6590
23	4234	48	75221
24	4290	49	27346
25	4346	50	585

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 411200

See also

2 2nd Regt



REV. WAR. <sup>11-15-18</sup> Va.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

John Marks  
(Name.)

Va.  
(Rank and organization.)

*Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.*

C. & E. Div :

See R. & P. 466595 and

Atty. 1755032

herewith

Johnson  
for E. B.

*W. H. K.*  
May 29, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Miss Nettie Rae Pittman,  
Jackson, Georgia.

One John Cargill served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Charles Porterfield's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, Commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan. A roll of the company, dated September 10, 1778, shows that he enlisted Aug. 20, 1776, to serve three years. No further record of him has been found.

The records also show that one John Marks served in said war as a captain and paymaster in the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies. He was appointed November 14, 1776, as captain, and as captain and paymaster June 1, 1778. His name appears on the rolls to Nov. 1778, which contain no further information relative to his service.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

The stamped envelope received with this letter is returned herewith.



R. P. McCain

Per Mr.

The Adjt. Genl.

---

Write nothing below this line.

M

14

Va.

John Marks

Capt., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec., 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough.

Warr



M

14

Va.

*John Marks*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Oct. 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*On furlough.*

*Marks*

M

14

Va.

John Marks

Capt.; { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough.

Marks



M

14

Va.

*John Marks*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

M

14

Va.

John Marks  
Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough  
in Virginia.

Narr



M

14

Va.

*John Marks*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *From enlistment to May 31, 1777.*

Roll dated

*June 13*, 1777.

Appointed

*Nov. 14*, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in camp.*

*Nard*

M

14

Va.

John Marks

Capt, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ne. muster roll on file Aug. 1777.

Ward



M

14

Va.

John Marks  
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "An Arrangement of the Officers of y<sup>e</sup>  
14<sup>th</sup> Virginia as they Ought Stand this 31<sup>st</sup> Day  
of December 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

31 December, 1777.

Captain John Marks - March  
10<sup>th</sup> Got Commission No 4

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copy.

M. | 14 | Va.

John Marks  
Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't; commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

When enlisted, 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Amount of pay \$ 12-

No. of weeks for subsistence

Dollars per week

Amount of subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:



M

14

Va.

John Marks

Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 12-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hand

M

14

Va.

John Marks

Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 17 77

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

John Marks  
Capt, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On furlough.

Remarks:

Marks



M

14

Va.

John Marks  
Capt. {

Capt. John Marks' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 12.-00-00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Marks

M

14

Va.

John Marks

Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 12 - Va. Cy.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 12 - Va. Cy.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

M

14

Va.

John Marks  
Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't. commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward



M

14

Va.

John Marks  
Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Company, in the  
14th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*Apl. 29 to May 30*, 1777,  
inclusive, together with the subsistence due.

Subsistence due

When enlisted *Nov. 14*, 1776.

Dollars per month *40*

Amount of pay *12-16-0*

No. of weeks for subsistence *28*

Dollars per week *2<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of subsistence *22-8-0*

Amount of pay and subsistence *£35-45-0d*

Casualties *Subsistence to 29<sup>th</sup> May 1777*

Remarks:

*Ward*

M

14

Va.

John Marks  
Capt, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

appointment & enlistment  
to April 28, 1777.

When appointed or enlisted Nov. 14, 1776.

Pay per month 40 dollars

Whole amount of pay due £ 66

Casualties Pd Virginia Currency

Remarks:

Marks

M

marks

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Men's Names remaining in the Gen<sup>l</sup> Hospital  
at Lititz w<sup>h</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Brigades Reg<sup>t</sup> Comp<sup>y</sup> &c.  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

List dated

Aug. 23, 1778.

Name,

Coel Harlow

Brigade,

Gen. Warden's

Regiment,

14<sup>th</sup> Virginia

Company,

C. Marks

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.



M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marks

Capt 3<sup>d</sup> Co, { 14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 15, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Feb 24

, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Roll torn. Supplied from  
Muster Roll for Jan. 1779.

\* Original designation.

Humphries

Copyist.

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marks

PM

{ 14th\* Virginia Regiment of Continental Regulars commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*Original designation.

Humphries

M

14

Va.

*John Marks*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Robertsons*

*Oct. 1*, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Read*



M

14

Va.

John Marks

Capt. { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
5 Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feb. 24, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

M.

14

Va.

John Marks

Capt  
Adj Master

{ 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

West Point

Oct. 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Aug

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(544)

Copyist.

M.

14

Va.

John Marks

Pay Master 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford



M

14

Va.

*John Marks*  
*Capt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug.*, 1778.

*Sept 2*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Commiss. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., 2<sup>nd</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup>  
Regt. 30<sup>th</sup> Feb. 76. Appointed  
Capt. to 14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> 76  
Commiss. 24<sup>th</sup> Feb. 77*

*M*

14

Va.

*John Marks*

*Capt*, { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
*2 Co.* (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Feb 24*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*

Copyist.

*M*

*10*

**Va.**

*John Marks*

*Capt,*

*10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

**Regimental Rank Roll**

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the  
Virginia Line

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Sept 14*, 1778.

*Mr. W. John Marks*

*15 March*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**2**

(555)

*D. Johnson*

Copyist.



M

150

10

Va.

John Marks

Capt,

10"

Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the  
Virginia Line According to the late regulation  
of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14

, 1778.

No 25

John Marks 10" Regt

15" Mar

, 1777.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in  
the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter  
a those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

J. J. Anson

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

John Marks

Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.  
not dated, 17

Appointed

Nov. 14, 1776

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comm. 24 Feb. 77.

Mand

M

14

Va.

John Marks  
Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of .

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



M

14

Va.

John Marks

Capt, { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
2 Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feb 24, 1777

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

M

14

Va.

John Marks

Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 3, 1778.

Appointed

Nov. 14, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Nard

M

14

Va.

*John Marks*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in  
the Continental service commanded  
by Col. William Davies of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April*, 1778.

*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command.*



M

14

Va.

*John Marks*  
*Capt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan.*, 17 *78.*

Roll dated

*Feb. 14*, 17 *78.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough.*

*Marks*

M

14

Va.

John Marks  
Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in  
the Continental service commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

April 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough.

Marks

M

14

Va.

*John Marks*  
*Capt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*Mar. 1*, 177*8*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Marks*



M

14

Va.

John Marks  
Capt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Marks

M

14

Va.

John Marks

Capt., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ 24-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: One month extra  
as allowed by Congress.

M

10  
(1778-1779)

Va.

John Marks

PMr

{ 14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 15, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Humphries

(544)

Copyist.



M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marks

Capt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 20 Dalls.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £18, Va. Curcy.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

W. Davies

Copied.

M

14

Va.

John Marks  
Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 18-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

*Me*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Marks*

*Capt*

Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec.*, 1778.  
*Middlebrook*  
*Jan 15.*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

(543)

*C. J. Taylor*

Copyist.



M

14

Va.

John Marks

Capt. { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
3 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Dec 24, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Feb. 24, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

M

14

Va.

John Marks

P.M.

{ 14th Virginia Regiment of Continental Regulars, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

M

14

Va.

John Marke

P.M., { 14th Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Regulares, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Ford



M

14

Va.

John Marks  
Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 718-

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

M.

14

Va.

John Marks

Pay Master, { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

M

14

Va.

John Marks

{ 14th Virginia Regiment of Continental Regulars, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Acting as Pay M.

Remarks :

Ford



M. 14 Va.

John Marks  
Capt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 18-

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mars

M

14

Va.

John Marks  
Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov. 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Marks

M

14

Va.

John Marks  
Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per m: 20 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M*

14

Va.

*John Marks*

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a  
**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Marks's Comp<sup>y</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> William Davies  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Time When Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Years Inlisted for, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Morrison*



M

14

Va.

John Marks

Capt, { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
2 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feb. 24, 1777

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

M

14

Va.

*John Marks*  
*Capt.* { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*78*.  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month *60 Dollars*  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *L 18-*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mark*

M

14

Va.

John Marks  
Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Marks

M

14

Va.

*John Marks*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*40 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~

*£ 12-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*



M

14

Va.

John Marks  
Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 12-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

John Marks  
Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~

£ 12

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*John Marks*

*Capt*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
2 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Morristown*

*Dec 4*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Mar 13*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*

M. | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

John Marks  
Capt, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
3 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Cove  
July 1, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned Mar 15, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

See on roll

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



M

1 and 10

Va.

John Marks  
Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Roll dated Capt. Smith's Clove  
Sept. 6, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Mar. 15, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

M

1 and 10

Va.

John Marks  
Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Marks*

*Pvt Master,* { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *June 1*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*\* So on roll*

*Ford*

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Marks*

*Capt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll,**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 1779  
*Middlebrook*  
*April 5*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(548)

*W. T. Taylor*

Copyist.



M

1 and 10

Va.

John Marks  
Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

July 1, 1779.

Appointed

Mar. 15, 1777.

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 10,200.

M

10

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Marks

Capt 5 Co,

{ 14th\* Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1774.  
Middlebrook  
Feb 5, 1774.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Feb 24, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Humphries

(544)

Copyist.

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Marks*

*Capt.*

Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779.  
*Camp Middlebrook*  
*Feb 5*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*C. J. Taylor*

(648)

Copyist.

*M*

10

(1778-1779)

Va.

*John Marks*

*P Massey* { 14th\* Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan* ., 1779 .  
*Middlebrook*  
*Feb 5* ., 1779 .

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

\* Original designation.

*Humphries*

(544)

Copyist.



*M.*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*John Marks*

*Capt.*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
3. Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Ranmaphigh*  
*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Mar 13*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*

M | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Ino Marks*  
*Capt +*  
*Paymaster* { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Morristown*  
*Dec 9*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*79*.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

M

1 and 10

Va.

John Marks  
Capt.

Capt. John Marks' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 200 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 240 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

Ward

M

1 and 10

Va.

John Marks  
Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned Mar. 15, 1779.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated, and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Waw



M. | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

John Marks

Capt., { 1st and 10th- Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
3 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned Mar. 13, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Ford

*M.*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*John Marks*  
*Pay M.*

{ 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments,  
commanded by Colonel William  
Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779 .

Commissioned or appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

*additional*  
Pay per month *50* .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount of Pay in Dollars *495* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*Ford*

M

1 and 10

Va.

John Marks  
Capt.

Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot,  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

Commissioned Mar. 15, 1777.

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 10,200.

D. Van

*M* - 1 and 10 | Va.

*John Marks*  
*Pay Master* { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Nov. 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *June 1*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



*M* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*John Marks*  
*Capt*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
*3rd Co*, { manded by Col. William Davies.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Rammaraugh*  
*Oct 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Mar 15*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

M

1 and 10

Va.

John Marks  
Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 200 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 240 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Marks

*M* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*John Marks*  
*Capt* { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Oct. 2*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*79*.

Commissioned *Mar. 15*, 177*7*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410200.

*Marks*

*M.*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*John Marks*

*Pay Master* { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rumrappaugh*.

*Oct. 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_



M

1 and 10

Va.

John Marks  
Capt.

Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 104<sup>00</sup> Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 144<sup>00</sup> Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 110,200.

*M.*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*John Marks*

*Capt*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
*3rd Co.* manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*  
*Sept 6.*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned *Mar 15*, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ford*

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*John Marks*

*Capt.*

*Paymaster,* { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug.*, 177*9*.

Roll dated

*Smith Clove*

*Sept. 6*, 17

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

*June 1*

, 177*8*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ford*

*M.* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*John Marks*  
*Capt. P. M.*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments,  
                  { commanded by Colonel William  
                  { Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .....

Commencement of time ....., 17 .....

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .....

To what time paid ....., 17 .....

*Additional*  
Pay per month *60*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay in Dollars *50.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Ford*



M

1 and 10

Va.

John Marks  
Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 17 79

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence perm. 200 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 240 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*John Marks*

*Capt &  
Paymaster,*

{ 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1779 .

Roll dated

*Rammidpough,*

*Aug 3<sup>d</sup>*

, 1779 ..

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*June 1*

, 1778 .

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ford*

(544)

Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

John Marks  
Capt, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 20 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Marks*  
*Capt.*

Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779.  
*August 31*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

*Mar. 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*War*



M.

1 and 10

Va.

John Marks

Pay Mr. { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
Va. manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Cove  
June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned June 1, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

M

1 and 10

Va.

John Marks  
Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 20 dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 18-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Van

M

1 and 10

Va.

John Marks  
Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Mar 15, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Marks

*M.* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*John Marks*

*Capt*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
*3 Co* manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*

*June 11*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Mar. 15*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*



M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marks

PMr

{ 10th Virginia Regiment of Continental Regulars commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphreys

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marks

Capt, { Capt. John Mark's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 20 Dalls.

Amount £ 18, Virg. Curcy.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dalls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W J Davis

M.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Marks*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Mark's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40 Dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 20 Dalls.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 18*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. Davies*

Copist.

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Marks*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

*May 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Sick in huts.*

*O. J. Taylor*



M.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marks

Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb - , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 40 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 20 Dalls.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £18 Va. Curcy

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

W. Davies

*M*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Marks*

*P. Mr.*

{ 10th Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Regulares commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Humphries*

M

10  
(1778-1779)

Va.

John Marks

Capt 5<sup>th</sup> Co, { 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1777.

Middlebrook

Mar 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Feb 24, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Humphreys

(544)

Copyist.

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marks

P.Mr., { 14th\* Virginia Regiment of Conti-  
                  { nental Regulars commanded by  
                  { Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed....., 17 ..

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

\* Original designation.

Humphries



*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Marks*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

*March 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* Original designation.

(648)

*W. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marks

PMr { 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook  
Mar 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Humphries

M

10

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marks

PM, { 14th\* Virginia Regiment of Continental Regulars commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*Original designation.

Hampshire

M.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Marks

Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 20 Dalls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 18 Va. Curcy.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

W. J. Davis



M

1 + 10

Va.

John Marks  
Cap.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Apr 9

, 1783.

Sum

£ 787-11-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

49

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

m | 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 10 | Va.

Marks

Marks Comp<sup>y</sup>

Appears as shown below on an

**Account of Clothing**

delivered by Lieu<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup> Smith on Fort Mifflin to  
the Soldiers under his Command from the 14<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom delivered, Samuel Coleman

Company, Marks

Coats, / ; Vests, /

Shirts, / ; Shoes, /

Stockings, / ; Blankets, /

Remarks:

\* This name appears only as indicating  
Company

Number of record:

8

L. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist.

m. | 10 | Va.

John Marks  
Capt., Tenth Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

Rank, Captain

Nº, 3

Date of Commission, Mar 15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(546m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

*M* | *10* | **Va.**

*John Marks*  
*Capt,* *10* " Regiment.

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Lyne, according to the Regulation of  
Congress

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

*Certified 12 Sept 1779*

When Commissioned, *Mar 15*, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

**1**

(555)

*L. J. Johnson*

Copyist.



M. | 10 | Va.

John Marks

Capt, 10 Regiment

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia  
line September 23, 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Comm<sup>d</sup>, March 15, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**58**

(555)

J. B. Sittler

Copyright

*m*

*14*

*Va.*

*John Marks*

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a  
**List**

showing "General Arrangement of 14<sup>th</sup> V. Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Ch<sup>r</sup> Lewis"  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Date of Com. Recd., 17

Date of Com. to Issue, *24 Feby*, 1777

Remarks: *No 5*

Number of record:

*6*

*L. Morrison*

(515m)

Copyist

# and 10 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35869587	26	35827320
2	6948	27	660947
3	6987	28	1016
4	7024	29	1083
5	6202	30	1197
6	7062	31	1311
7	9529	32	1425
8	70169	33	1540
9	0228	34	1655
10	0287	35	37423127
11	0348	36	
12	0408	37	
13	0469	38	
14	0528	39	
15	0587	40	
16	0646	41	
17	26978	42	
18	7029	43	
19	7050	44	
20	7124	45	
21	7162	46	
22	7194	47	
23	7226	48	
24	7257	49	
25	7289	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 410200

See also

M

14

Va.

Isack Marshall  
Sergt, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 0 - 6 - 4 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Missing at  
Germananton 4 Oct.

Paukin



*M*

14

Va.

*Isaac Marshal*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 7*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Missing at  
German town*

*Paulkin*

M

14

Va.

Isaac Marshal  
Sgt. Capt. Henry Conway Co.,  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the killed and missing of the 14th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis,  
in the actions at Brandywine, Sept. 11, 1777,  
and Germantown, Oct. 4, 1777,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Dated Oct. 29, 1777.

Casualties Missing at G. Town.  
Did belong to Capt. Jones.

Ford

*M.*

14

Va.

*Isack Marshel +*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prison 4 Oct.*

*Rankin*

*M*

14

Va.

*Isaac Marshall +*

*1st Lt.*, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of Foot  
in 14th Virginia Reg't whereof  
Charles Lewis, Esq., is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$28.80.*

*Currency.*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rankin*



*M*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Isaac Marshall*

*Serjt*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

*Jan 15*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Star*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough*

*Gram*

Copyist.

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Marshall

Sergt. { Capt Peter Jones' Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On F. Y.

Rosenbaum

M

14

Va.

Isaac Marshall

Det. { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks M. Hurlough

J. E. Douglas  
(643) Captain

M

14

Va.

Isaac Marshall

Sgt, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 3.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: furlough

(545) J. B. Douglas Copyist.



M

14

Va.

Isaac Marshall

Sgt, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

J. E. Douglas

M

14

Va.

Isaac Marshall

Sgt, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$25

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$25

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Surlough

Remarks:

JED Angles  
(645) Copyist,

M

14

Va.

Isaac Marshal

Sgt, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 22, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Danigher

M

14

Va.

Isaac Marshall

Sgt, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1787

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 30 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J E Douglas

5151

Approved.



M

14

Va.

Isaac Marshall

Sgt, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Edouards

M

14

Va.

Isaac Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Peter Jones's Company, 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Time enlist<sup>d</sup> for *3* Years.

Remarks: *on Guard. May 22<sup>d</sup> 77.*

L. Morrison

M

14

Va.

Isaac Marshal

Sgt, } Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778  
White Plains  
Aug 4, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken prisoner Octo-  
ber 4<sup>th</sup> 77 Exchanged  
July

M

14

Va.

Isaac Marshel

Lt. { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$20 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$20 Dollars 24/12

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Left out from roll Oct-  
tober 77 to July 1778

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file S. pt. 1778



M

14

Va.

Isaac Marshal

Sgt.

Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Regulars, in the 14th Virginia Reg-  
iment, commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Appointment or enlistment  
to Jan 31, 1778.

When appointed or enlisted May 22, 1777.

Time of service 3 Mo 9 days

Pay per month 2 Dalls.

Amount of pay £7-2-

Casualties Injured in battle

Left roll taken prisoner Oct 77

Remarks:

J. E. Dangler

(545e)

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

Isaac Marshal

Sgt. { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken prisoner +  
Oct 27

(543)

J E Dainger

Copyist.

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Isack Marshall*

*Serjt*

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Nov. 8, 17*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*With Genl Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

(548)

*Metcal*

Copyist.

*N* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Isaack Marshall*

*Sergt*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec 9*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *N*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *With Genl Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*



*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*Isaac Marshall*

*Sergt*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Smiths Cove*

*Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sup'd G. Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

M

1 and 10

Va.

Isack Marshall

Sergt, { Captain Jones' Co. of the 10th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1779.

Roll dated

Ramapough

Oct. 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Supd. B. Scott.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Metcalfe

M

1 and 10

Va.

Isaac Marshall.

Sergt. { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated

Smiths Cove

July 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlow, expired  
15 April. supposed with  
Genl Scott southward.

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Metz

M

1 and 10

Va.

Isaac Marshall

Sirgt, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rammaphan

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Supposed w. G. Scott.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Metcalfe

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*Isack Marshal*

*Sergt*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smith Blaine*

*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Oct 2*, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*



M

1 and 10

Va.

Isaac Marshall.

Sergt. { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Metcalf

AK

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Marshall

Sgt, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Spl  
Middle Brook  
May 7, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Oct 26, 1778.

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlow  
in Virginia

Handwritten signature

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Marshall

Sirgt, { Capt Peter Jones' Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 3 Virginia Cry

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Roumlan

*Mo.*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Isaac Marshall*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Middle Brook*

*April 5*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Oct 26*

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough in  
Virginia*

\* Original designation.

*Gram*

Copyist.

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Marshall

Sergt. { Capt. Jones' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dols & 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Rosenbaum



*M*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Isaac*

*Marshal*

*Serjt*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Mar 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Oct 26*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough Virg<sup>a</sup>*

\* Original designation.

*Gann*

*M*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Isaac Marshall*

*Serjt.* { Capt. Jones' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *per month 10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*Rosenbaum*

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Isaac Marshal*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

*Feb. 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Oct. 26*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough*

\* Original designation.

*Gram*

Copyist.

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Marshal

Sergt, { Capt. Jones' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Rosenbain

M

Va.

Isaac Marshall  
Sgt Mf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Oct 17

, 1783.

Sum

£84-6-10-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

208

RW Raison

(547)

Copyist.



838

Marshall, Isaac

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marshall, Isaac

839

Marshall, Isaac

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marshall, Isaac

840

Mathews, Edward

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mathews, Edward

841  
Mathis, Edward

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Matthews, Edward

\*Matthews, Edward

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3565	3722	26	3565	4555
2		3737	27		4603
3		3760	28		4673
4		3797	29		4744
5		3813	30		4817
6		3846	31		4869
7		3874	32		4949
8		3905	33		4984
9		3934	34		5078
10		3964	35		5139
11		4001	36		5171
12		4029	37		5207
13		4057	38		5248
14		4083	39		5277
15		4109	40		5312
16		4136	41		5339
17		4174	42		5375
18		4214	43		5402
19		4253	44		5431
20		4294	45		5458
21		4330	46		5487
22		4385	47		5516
23		4421	48		63527
24		4449	49		3646
25		4500	50		3695

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

See also



M.

1

Va.

Edward Mathews

Priv.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dol - 2 Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M

1

Va.

Edward Mathews

Pvt, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* See Roll

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Capt. John Moss' and Capt. Callohill Mennis' Company

Boyer

WM.

1

Va.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Mathews

Prof.

{ Captain John Moss' Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dol - 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Virginia Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Prisoner.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callihill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M

1

Va.

Ed. Mathews

Prof.

{ Captain John Moss' Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol - £2 Virga Curry.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Calliohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M.

1

Va.

Edward Mathews

Priv. { Captain Moss' Company of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2  
of Oct. + Nov. , 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 18 , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

How long to serve War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded at  
Prince Town.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks



M.

1

Va.

Edw Mathews

Priv.

{ Captain John Moss' Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dol - L<sup>2</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Curr F.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick P. Town.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M.

1

Va.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Matthews

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Moss' Co., in the 1st.  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Green.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Doll - £2.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay - £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M.

1

Va.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Matthews

Priv., { Capt. John Moss' Co., of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll. - £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M

1

Va.

Edward Matthews

Prof.

{ Capt. John Moss' Co., in the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Green.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M.

1

Va.

Edward Matthews

Priv., { Capt. Moss' Company, of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks



M.

1

Va.

Edw. Matthews

Priv., { Capt. John Moss' Co., in the 1st  
Battalion of Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. - 22.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

Copyist.

M.

1

Va.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Matthews

Priv.

{ Capt. John Moss' Co., of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dol. - £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M

1

Va.

Edward Mattheus

Priv.

{ Late Capt. John Fleming's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M

1

Va.

Edward Mattheus

Pr, { Capt. Moss' Co., in the 1st Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Isaac Read.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 28, 17

Term of enlistment

During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Dayle

M.

1

Va.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Matthews

Priv.

{ Capt. Moss' Co., in the 1st Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Isaac Read.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 5, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks



M.

1

Va.

Edward Mathews<sup>+</sup>

C.F.I., { Capt. Fleming's Co., in the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Isaac Read, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June last & Muster till June, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, July 28, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Bayles

Copyist.

M.

1

Va.

Edward Mattheive

Pvt.

{ Late Capt. John Fleming's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* \* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M.

1

Va.

Edward Matthews

Priv., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M.

1

Va.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Mattheus

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

Roll dated

Middle Brook

1778

Jan. 15, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* in Roll.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M

1

Va.

Edward Mathews

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Joined since  
muster

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks



M.

1

Va.

Edw. Mathews

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778.

Roll dated White Plains  
Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick of Springs.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M.

1

Va.

Edward Matthews

Pvt.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. & Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

*M*

1

Va.

*Edward Mathews*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Roll**

of Men in Cap<sup>t</sup> Callohill Mennis's Company of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup>  
Parker\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Enlistment, *War*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Years, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick of Springs*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Capt. John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

M

1

Va.

Edw. Mathews

Priv., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 3 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

20 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Died June & July & Absent.

Joined since Muster.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M.

1

Va.

Edward Mathews

Priv., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains  
Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick V. Forge.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

Copyist.



M.

1

Va.

Edw. Mathews

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1778.  
Roll dated West Point

Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Y. Springs.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M.

1

Va.

Edward Mathews

Priv., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service -

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick absent

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M.

1

Va.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Mathews

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1778.  
Roll dated Brunswick  
July 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick & Forge.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M.

1

Va.

Edward Mathis +

Pvt.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick present.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M

1

Va.

Edward Mathews

Priv., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick absent

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks



M.

1

Va.

Edw. Mathews

Priv.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M.

1

Va.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Mathews

Prof.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge,  
May 4, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M | 1 | Va.

*Edward Mathew*  
*Pl*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 Y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *sick*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Parker*  
Deputy.

77

1

Va.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Mathews

Pvt.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/32 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M

1

Va.

Edward Mathews

(Pr) { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Bayle



1

Va.

Edward Mathew

Pr { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Bayles

M.

1

Va.

Edward Mathews

Priv.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 11

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M. 1

1

Va.

Edward Mathew

Pr. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

Copyist.

M:

1

Va.

Edward Mathews

Pvt., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1798.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M.

1

Va.

Edw. Matthews

Pvt., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 67/3dDol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 67/3dDol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

Copyist.



M.

1

Va.

Edward Matthews

Pvt.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Feb. 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment A

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M.

1

Va.

Edward Matthews

Pvt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 17 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*Edward Matthews*

*Priv*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not stated*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*M* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Edward Matthews*  
(*Pvt.*), { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

*Whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*M* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Edward Matthews*

*Plt*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6.3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *whole*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16.3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410.200.



1 and 10

Va.

Edward Mathews

(Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6.13

Time of service one month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*W*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Edward Matthews*

*at*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Sept*

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Graves*

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*Edward Matthews*

*(704)*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *0.13*.

Time of service *11 months*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *5*.

Amount *whole*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11.13*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*James*

M

1 and 10

Va.

Edward Matthews

Pr; { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Roll dated 20th Dec, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment N

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Graves

*W*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*John M. Mennis*

*(Capt.)*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *23 days*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

*whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *40*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *Dismissed in April &*

*May 79*.

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*James*



*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Edward Matthews*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Graves*

*718* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*General Matthews*  
{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 . . .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service *1 week* . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

*whole* Amt. of pay and subsistence *to* . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties *Jamuel James Menden*

Remarks: . . . . .  
.  
.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Graves*

*M.* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Edw. S. Matthews*

*Pr*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Aug. 3*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*James*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

M

1 and 10

Va.

Edward Matthews

Co. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Summer

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Daves

M

1 and 10

Va.

Edward Matthews

For { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 1777

Roll dated

March 10

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Went to Somerset  
April

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Graves



M.

1

Va.

Edw-d Matthews

Priv.

{ Captain Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
May, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Jr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Somerset.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M.

1

Va.

Edward Matthews

Priv., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

Copyist.

M

1

Va.

Edward Matthews

Pvt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar. 15 79.  
Middle Brook  
Apr. 5, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Brook

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M.

1

Va.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Matthews

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Join'd since Mrs.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M.

1

Va.

Edward Matthews

Pvt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb.

, 1779.

Middle Brook

Mar. 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 1/2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks



M.

1

Va.

Edward Matthews

Prof.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

Copyist.

843

*Maury, Abner*

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Adjutant | Lt. & Adjutant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Maury, Abram, Jr*

844

*Maury, Abraham*

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Adjutant | Lt. & Adjutant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Maury, Abram, Jr*

Mary, Abram

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35873142	26	35874401
2	3011	27	4456
3	3075	28	4509
4	3262	29	4563
5	3209	30	66395
6	3310	31	74658
7	3373	32	4750
8	3427	33	66438
9	3481	34	74843
10	3532	35	4936
11	3583	36	66440
12	3633	37	75029
13	3682	38	5720
14	3738	39	66520
15	3790	40	75171
16	3843	41	66573
17	3892	42	75222
18	3950	43	5272
19	4013	44	27347
20	4070	45	5668
21	4127	46	7308
22	4180	47	7449
23	4235	48	5713
24	4291	49	5693
25	4347	50	5728

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

M

14

Va.

Abraham Murray

1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "An Arrangement of the Officers of y<sup>e</sup>  
14<sup>th</sup> Virginia as they Ought Stand this 31<sup>st</sup> Day  
of December 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

31 December 1777.

first Lieutenant Abraham  
Murray. Dec<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> Wants  
Commission No 8

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.



M

14

Va.

Abraham Maury

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

Maury

M

14

Va.

Abram Maury

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

Ubra Maury

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From enlistment to May 31, 1777*

Roll dated

*June 13*, 1777

Appointed *Nov. 14*, 1776

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*On command*

M

14

Va.

Abraham Maury

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov. 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

M

14

Va.

Abram Maury

1st Lt., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Roll dated Dec. 31, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



M

14

Va.

Abram Maury

Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1777.

Maury

M

14

Va.

Abram Maury

2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

M

14

Va.

*Abraham Maury*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*

{ Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*appointment & enlistment  
to April 28, 1777.*

When appointed or enlisted *Nov. 14, 1776.*

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Whole amount of pay due *244-11s.*

Casualties *0*

Remarks:

*Maury*

M

14

Va.

Abram Maury

Lt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

When enlisted, 17

Pay per month

27 dollars

Amount of pay

£ 8 - 2 s -

No. of weeks for subsistence

Dollars per week

Amount of subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

Abram Maury

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. ; { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 8-20-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand



M

14

Va.

Abram Maury

Lt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commended by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 8 - 25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

Abram Maury

Lt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$8-20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Maury

M

14

Va.

Abraham Maury

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 m<sup>o</sup>

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 8-2 s. Va. cy.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 8-2 s. Va. cy.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

Abraham Maury

Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 8-20-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

Abraham Maury

Lt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, in the  
14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Apl. 29 to May 30, 1777.,  
inclusive, together with the subsistence due.

Subsistence due

When enlisted Nov. 14, 1776.

Dollars per month 27

Amount of pay 8-12-10

No. of weeks for subsistence 30

Dollars per week 2 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount of subsistence 24-0-0

Amount of pay and subsistence £32-12-0-10d.

Casualties Subsistence to 11 June 1777.

Remarks: Acting as Adjutant  
24 days @ 2 p dollars  
a month

Maury



M

14

Va.

Abraham Mawry

Lt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't. commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mawry

M.

14

Va.

Abram Marry

Lieut. { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
5 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 24, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Dec. 8, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abram Maury

1st

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.  
Middlebrook  
Jan. 15, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

A. J. Taylor

(543)

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

Abram Maury

1. Lieut, { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
5 Co. { manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 24, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Dec. 8, 1777

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

M

10  
(1778-1779)

Va.

Abram Murray

1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Co, { 14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Dec 8, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Roll torn. Supplied from Muster  
Roll for Jan. 1779

\* Original designation.

Humphries

(544)

Copyist.



M

14

Va.

Abram Maury

1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778

July, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

App<sup>d</sup> to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 14 Nov. 76.  
App<sup>d</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 8<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1777

M

14

Va.

Abraham Maury

Lieut, { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
2 Co { manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Dec 8, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Virga on command.

Ford

M.

14

Va.

Abram Mawry

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
2 Co. { manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains  
Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 8, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Virga recruiting

Ford

M

14

Va.

Abram Maury

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in  
the Continental service commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr. 15, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough.

M:

14

Va.

Abram Manry

1 Lieut, { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
2 Co. { manded by Col, William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point  
Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Dec. 8, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Virginia recruiting

Ford



M

14

Va.

*Abraham Mawry*

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 14*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

M | 14 | Va.

Abraham Maury Jr.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: App'd as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.  
14<sup>th</sup> Nov. '76, & ap'd 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
8<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1777.

Maury

M

14

Va.

Abram Maury

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Robertsons

Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Virginia recruiting.

Ward

M

14

Va.

Abram Maury

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov. 1778

Roll dated Middlebrook

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

Abram Maury

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.  
Not dated, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting in Virga



M

14

Va.

*Abraham Maury*

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug.*, 1778.

*White Plains*  
*Sept. 2*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Nard*

Ва.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb., 1770

Roll dated

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

Miss

M

14

Va.

Abram Maury

1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in  
the Continental service commanded  
by Col. William Davies of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough.

Maury

M.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abram Maury

Lt., { Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 Dalls.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11, Va. Curcy.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

W. J. Davis  
Clerk.

M

14

Va.

Abram Maury

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £22-0-

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Omitted in Aug. P. Roll.

Remarks :

Nash



M

14

Va.

Abram Maury

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month  $26\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £11-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

Abram Maury

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Marks's Comp<sup>y</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> William Davies  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Time When Inlisted, , 17

Years Inlisted for,

Remarks: In Virg<sup>a</sup> Recruiting

L. Morrison

M

14

Va.

Abram Maury

1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11-

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Maury

M

14

Va.

Abraham Maury

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 36 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

M

14

Va.

Abram Maury

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $26\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per m = 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: In Virg<sup>a</sup> recruiting.

Maury



M

14

Va.

Abraham Manry

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Manry

M

14

Va.

Abram Mawry

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 32 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 11-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

Mawry

M | 14 | Va.

Abraham Mawry

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 27

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ 8-20-

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

M

14

Va.

Abram Maury, Jr.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 8-20.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

14

Va.

Abram Maury  
Lt.

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Ration & Sauce Money paid to the Officers  
belonging to the 14<sup>th</sup> V. Regt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

13 March, 1778.

Lt. Abram Maury p Order  
21 & 22

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

L. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist.



M

14

Va.

Abram Maury

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~

£ 8-25-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

Abraham Maury

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Warr

M

1 and 10

Va.

Abram Maury

Lt

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 9, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Oct. 8

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. - R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

M. | 1 and 10 | Va.

Abraham Maury

Lieut., { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
2 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Marriestown  
Dec. 9., 17.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 ..

Commissioned Oct. 8, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 ..

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Light Infantry

Ford

*M.*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Abraham Maury*  
*Sicgt*  
*Adjt*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Morristown*  
*Dec 9*, 17.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1779.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

*Ford*



M | 1 and 10 | Va.

Abraham Maury

Lieut, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
3 Co, { manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct. 8, 1779.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Light Infantry

Ford

*M.*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Abraham Massey*

*Adjt.*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Nov. 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1779.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

*Ford*

M

1 and 10

Va.

*Cibram Maury*

*Lt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot,  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Oct. 8*, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Light Infantry*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410-200.

*Wm*

M

1 and 10

Va.

Abram Maury

Lt, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated

Oct. 2, 17

Appointed

Oct. 8, 17

Commissioned

Oct. 8, 1777.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Light Infantry.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Maury

M. | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

Abraham Marry

Adjt., { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Rammapough  
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Jan. 1, 1779.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Light Infantry

Ford



*M.*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Abraham Maury*

*Lieut.*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
3<sup>d</sup> Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rammaphangh.*  
*Oct. 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Oct 8*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Light Infantry.*

*Ford*

M. | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

Abraham Mauray  
Simp  
Adjt, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Cove  
Sept. 6, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned Jan. 1, 1779.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Light Infantry

Ford

M

1 and 10

Va.

Abram Maury

Lt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove  
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Oct. 8, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: L. Infantry

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. R. & P., 418, 200.

Ward

M. | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

Abraham Maury  
Lieut.  
Adj., { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1779.

Roll dated Remmaphaugh  
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1779.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: In the Light Infantry

Good

M

1 and 10

Va.

Abram Maury

Lt., { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Blower July 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct. 8, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Light Infantry.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Warr



M

1 and 10

Va.

*Abraham Maury*

*Lt.*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1777.  
*August 3*, 1777.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Infantry.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Warr*

M

1 and 10

Va.

Abraham Maury

Lieut, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
3 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Cove  
Sept. 6, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct. 18, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

Ford

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Abraham Maury*

*Sient*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
3 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*  
*July 1*, 177<sup>x</sup>.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Oct 8*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *In Light Infantry*

\* *So on roll*

*Ford*

*M* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Abram Maury*

*St* { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
*3 Co.* manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*  
*June 11*, 177*9*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Oct 8*, 177*7*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*E. Ford*

M

1 and 10

Va.

Abram Maury

Lt., { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Oct. 8, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Ward



*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Abram Mair*

*Lt*

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April*

*1779*

*Middlebrook*

*May 7*

*; 1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. J. Taylor*

(548),

Copyist.

M

10  
(1778-1779)

Va.

Abram Maury

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 5<sup>th</sup> Co. { 14th\* Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Feb 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Dec. 8, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Humphries

*M* | *10* | **Va.**

*Abraham Murray*  
*1st*, *10* *Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>*

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Subaltern Officers in the 1<sup>st</sup> Virginia Brigade of Foot Commanded by Peter Muhlenberg Esq<sup>r</sup> Brigadier Gen<sup>l</sup>.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Jan 11*, 1779.

Date of Commission, *Dec 8*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(555)

*J. Jacobson*

Copyist.

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Abram Maury*

*Lt.*

{ Capt. John Marks Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 1779  
*Middlebrook*  
*April 5*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. J. Taylor*

(548)

Copyist.

M

10  
(1778-1779)

Va.

Abram Maury

Staff, { 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb.

, 1779.

Middle Brook

Mar 6, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 1

, 1779.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Humphreys

(544)

Copyist.



*M.*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Abraham Manry*

*Lieut.*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
3 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Randolph*

*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Oct 8*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

*Ford*

M. | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

+ Abner Murray

Adjt, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
10 Va. { manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Cove  
June 11, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1779.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Ford

*M.*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Abraham Maury*

*Adjt.*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*

*July 1*, 177<sup>x</sup>.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1779.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Light Infantry*

*\* So on roll*

*Ford*

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Abram Maury*

*1st.*, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*9*.

Roll dated

*March 6*, 177*9*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* Original designation.

*A. J. Taylor*

(648)

Copyist.

M

10

Va.

1778-1779

Abram Mawry

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 5<sup>th</sup> Co, { 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb

, 1779.

Middle Brook

Mar 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Leech

, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Humphries

(544)

Copyist.



*William M. M. M.*

*1st*, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*an*, 1777.  
*Camp Middlebrook*  
*Feb-5*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

M

10

Va.

(1778-1779)

Abram Mawry +

Age, { 14th\* Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.  
Middle Brook  
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 1, 1779.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Humphries

(544)

Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

Abram Maury

Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 100 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 126 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200

Wm

M

1 and 10

Va.

Abraham Maury  
Lt

, Capt. John Marks' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 26<sup>60</sup> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per m. 100 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 126<sup>60</sup> Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & R. 410,200.

W. H. M.

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Abram Maury*

*Adj.*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments,  
commanded by Colonel William  
Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

*Additional*  
Pay per month *13*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Dollars 345*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Difference of Subsistence*  
*from 18 Aug 1779,*

Remarks :

*Ford*



M

1 and 10

Va.

Abram Maury

Lt, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 26<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Ward

*M.*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Abram Maury, Jr.*

*Adjt.*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments,  
commanded by Colonel William  
Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

*Additional*  
Pay per month *13*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Dollars 23*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*End*

M

1 and 10

Va.

Abram Maury

Lt

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 17 79.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

26<sup>60</sup> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

per mo. 52<sup>30</sup> Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

79 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 110, 200.

Wm

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*Abraham Maury*  
*Lieut*  
*Adjt.* { 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments,  
          commanded by Colonel William  
          Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

*Additional*  
Pay per month *13*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Dollars 23*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

M

1 and 10

Va.

Abram Maury

Lt

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $26\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $36\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Ward



*M.*

1 and 10

Va.

*Abraham Maury*  
*Lieut. Adj.* { 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments,  
commanded by Colonel William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

*Additional*  
Pay per month *13*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Dollars 23.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

Abram Maury

Lt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

per mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

36 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 440, 200.

Maury

M

1 and 10

Va.

Abraham Maury

~~Lieut.~~ ~~Adj.~~ { 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments,  
commanded by Colonel William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

~~Additional~~ Pay per month 13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Dollars 23

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

End

M

1 and 10

Va.

+

Abraham Maury

Lieut  
Adjt, { 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments,  
          { commanded by Colonel William  
          { Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month in Dollars 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount in Dollars 59 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Additional Pay 13

Casualties

Remarks :

Ford

Copyist.

*M* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Abraham Marry*

*Adgt*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Regiments,  
commanded by Colonel William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

*Additional*  
Pay per month *13*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Dollars 23*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ford*



M

1 and 10

Va.

Abram Maury

Lt

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 400.

Wm

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abram Mawry

Adj.

{ 10th Virginia Regiment of Continental Regulars commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 13 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars per month

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 L 18 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

Copyst.

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abram Maury

Lt, { Capt. John Mark's Company, 10th.  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 26  $\frac{2}{3}$  dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 dalls.

Amount £ 11,

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36  $\frac{2}{3}$  dalls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davies

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abram Maury

Adjt., { 10th Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Regulares commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 13 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars per month

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6 18 s.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abram Maury

Lt

{ Capt. John Mark's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 73 00 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 Dalls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. J. Davis



M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abram Mawry

Adjt., { 14th\* Virginia Regiment of Continental Regulars commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 13 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars per month

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 62 188

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*Original designation.

Humphries

M.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Abram Mairy*

*Lt.*

{ Capt. John Marks Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 7/8 Dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 Dalls.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*W. J. Davis*

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abram Maury

Capt, { 14th\* Virginia Regiment of Conti-  
nental Regulars commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 13 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars per month

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 72 Va Curr

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Supernumerary left out in  
Oct in Oct Nov & Dec Pay

\*Original designation.

Humphreys

M.

10  
(1778-1779:)

Va.

*Abram Maury*

*Lt*

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 73 Dols.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *per month 10 Dols.*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 11.*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*W. J. Davis*

Copyist.

M

1510

Va.

Abram Maury  
Lt & adjt

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Stro Jones

Day when

June 5, 1783.

Sum

£ 398-19

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

58

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



711

10

Va.

Abraham Murry  
Lieut, Tenth Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 . .

Rank, Lieutenant

Nº, 4

Date of Commission, Dec. 8, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(546m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

M.

14

Va.

Abraham Murray

Lieut., 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-  
talions White Plains Aug<sup>t</sup> 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 4. Lieutenant Abra-  
ham Murray

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. G. Hastings  
Copyist.

M

14

Va.

Abraham Maury

Appears with the rank of 2<sup>d</sup> Lt on a  
List

showing "General Arrangement of 14<sup>th</sup> V. Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Ch<sup>s</sup> Lewis"  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Com. Recd, , 17

Date of Com. to Issue, 10 March, 17

Remarks: No 3

Number of record:

6

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist

M

14

Va.

Abraham Maury

Appears with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Marks' Company of the 14th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Charles Lewis, for the month allowed by Con-  
gress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~

*28-2-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Maury*

846

Mauvy, Abram

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mauvy, Abram



Maynard William

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	358 76633	26	358 28687
2	6699	27	66538
3	6762	28	5597
4	6828	29	5815
5	6983	30	5749
6	6959	31	5963
7	7307	32	5895
8	7401	33	6114
9	7495	34	6047
10	7592	35	6223
11	7682	36	6155
12	7773	37	6372
13	6996	38	6305
14	7059	39	6520
15	7123	40	6453
16	7187	41	37423425
17	28190	42	
18	8249	43	
19	8303	44	
20	8358	45	
21	8420	46	
22	8475	47	
23	8525	48	
24	8581	49	
25	8634	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 410200

✓ See also

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Maynard

Pvt

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Middlebrook  
Jan 15, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

M

14

Va.

William Maynard.

Priv., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

M

10  
1778-1779.

Va.

Miller Maynard

Pvt- { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Doll

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Lucas

M

14

Va.

William Maynard

*Per*,

{ Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

1778.

Roll dated

*Middle Brooke*

*Dec. 24*

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*



M

14

Va.

Will<sup>m</sup> Maynard

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £10. Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Muster'd sick a bit  
in the months June  
July Aug. & Sept. 78.

Metcalfe

M

14

Va.

Oliver Maynard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Absent over*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

M

14

Va.

William Maynard

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Acc'd N. Inge*

Remarks :

*Houston*

M

14

Va.

William Maynard

*Pur.*, { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brooke*

*Dec. 24*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

*W.M.*

14

Va.

*William Maynard*

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at V*  
*Gorge*

*H. Conner*



M

14

Va.

William Maynard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of

*Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Nov*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*House Yellow Springs*

*Houston*

(543h)

Copyist

M

14

Va.

William Maynard.

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time paid up to, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amount of pay £ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

M

14

Va.

William Maynard

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L<sup>d</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Dick*

Remarks : .....

*H. B. Smith*

M

1-4

Va.

*William Mainyard*

*Priv*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Valley Forge*

Next pay roll on file Oct, 1778.

*Metcalfe*

M

14

Va.

William Maynard

Priv. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick  
July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Vally Forge.

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1778,

Metcalfe



*M*

14

Va.

*William Maynard.*

*Our*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*June 3*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

M

14

Va.

Wm Maynard

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of

Roll dated

*July 28*, 17  
*White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Horse*  
*Valley Forge*

*Thurston*

M

14

Va.

William Maynard.

Priv,

{ Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 3 Sept, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

M

14

Va.

William Maynard

*Prv.*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *5 Sept*, 1777.

Time paid up to *1 May*, 17

Pay per month *52 1/3 Dollars &c.*

Amount of pay *£ 15. s. 14 d. 8.*

Casualties *Lately joined Regmt.*

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

(545e)

Coj yist.

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Wm Mainyard*

*Priv*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *pr Mo 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent *2*

Casualties

Remarks:

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*William Maynard*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *P Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P Mo. 16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Morris*

*M.*

1 and 10

Va.

*Wm Maynard*

*Put*

{ Capt. Reid's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for Mrs 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for Mrs. 16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. L. Morris*

(545)

Copyist.

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*William Maynard*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Waverstraw*

*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*William Maynard*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec 9*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410,200. ---

(548h)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Maynard*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Pamunapough*

*Oct 21*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

(5484)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



16

1 and 10

Va.

William Maynard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Company and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Company, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *July*, 17*97*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Horrio*

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Hayward*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *P. Mo 4 2/3 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Mo 11 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. L. Morris*

*Mo*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Maynard*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200. ---

(548h)

*J. A. Norris*

Copyist.

*No*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*William Maynard*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Samuel Glover*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*On Comd. Trenton*

---About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548h)

*J. A. Morris*

Copist.

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*William Maynard*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1 Month £2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *on Com<sup>d</sup> Truettown*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Harris*



*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Maynard*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *June*, 17*99*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Month £2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Norris*

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*William M. Reynolds*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of

*July*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Parham*

*August 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Comd Trenton*

—About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(5484)

*J. A. Norris*

Copyist.

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*William Maynard*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Smith's Cove*

*June 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

*On Comd Trenton*

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.---R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Harris*

*M*

*V*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Maynard*

*Put*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*  
*May 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Co. Somerset*

*Burnham*

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Maynard

Priv., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rouland



M

10  
(1778-1779)

Va.

William Maynard

Priv

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mich, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P Lucas

M

10

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Maynard

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va. Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

P. Lucas

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Wm Maynard*

*Pl*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*March 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*Buntam*

(543)

Copyist.

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Maynard*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*April 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Burnham*

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Maynard*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Va Currency £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*P. Lucas*



*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Maynard*

*Pat.*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*  
*July 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Burnham*

M

14

Va.

William Maynard

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Roll

of Captains Nathan Reid's & Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded  
by Colo: William Davies—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

Time enlisted for

*3*

years.

Remarks:

*Yellow Springs*

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist.

848

McAlester, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McAllister, John

849

McAlester, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McAllister, John

850

McAlister, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McAllister, John

851

McAllister, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McAllister, John



852

McAllister, John  
1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:  
See also 2 Va. Brig.

853

McAllister, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McAllister, John

854

McAllister, John

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

McAllister, John

855

McCallister, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCallister, John

856

*McCallister, John*

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant | Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*McCallister, John*



857

McLarday, Alexander

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal

Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

McLardy, Alexander



858

McColleston, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McAllister, John

859

McCormack, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCormick, John

860

McComack, William

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCormick, William

861  
McCormick, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCormick, John

862  
McCommack, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCormick, John



863

McCommack, William

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCommick, William



864

McCommick, William

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCommick, William

865

McCormack, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCormick, John

866

*McCormack, William*

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*McCormick, William*

867

McCormack, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCormick, John

Mc 868.  
Cormick John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3587	3948	26	3582	7573
2		4009	27		7620
3		4061	28		7667
4		4118	29		7714
5		4169	30		7761
6		4222	31		7808
7		4284	32		662600
8		4338	33		2673
9		4384	34		2775
10		4438	35		2845
11		4491	36		2910
12		4544	37		2979
13		462	38		3030
14		4737	39		3096
15		4799	40		3157
16		4924	41		3223
17		4992	42		3284
18		5085	43		3349
19		5144	44		3411
20		5195	45		3477
21		5246	46		37423291
22		27371	47		
23		7422	48		
24		7473	49		
25		7524	50		

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

See also



Mc

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McComack

Rank { Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb - , 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls,

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

W. J. Davis  
Copyist.



*McC*

14

Va.

*John M. McCormack*  
*Sgt*, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *L 4-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Including the extra  
month which was not drawn*

Remarks:

Mc

14

Va.

John McCormack

Put, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in  
the Continental service commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1788

Roll dated Valley Forge  
April 15, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Handwritten signature

McC

14

Va.

McCormack  
Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

New recruit enlisted till  
the Regt. is disch'd.  
On furlough.

Wass

Mc

14

Va.

John M. Commack  
Pvt. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick Valley Forge

Remarks:

Ward

Mc

14

Va.

John McCormack  
Capt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand



Mc

14

Va.

John McCormack

Part, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

McC.

14

Va.

John McCormack

Det. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Regt of Continental  
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17. .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M<sup>g</sup>

14

Va.

*John McCormack*  
*Pat.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *£ 2-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

M<sup>c</sup>

14

Va.

*John M<sup>c</sup>Commack*  
*Plt*, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ward*

Mc

14

Va.

John McCommack  
Priv. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward



Mc

14

Va.

John M. Commack  
Det. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778

Not dated, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Valley Forge.

Mc

14

Va.

John M. Bonrack  
Pvt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 1778.

White Plains  
Sept. 2, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Nard

*Mc*

14

Va.

*John M. Commack*  
*But* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*

, 1778.

*July*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On comd*

*Ward*

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

14

Va:

John M. McCormack

Part, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 -

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M<sup>o</sup>

14

Va.

*John McCormack*  
*But*, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in  
the Continental service commanded  
by Col. William Davies of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April*, 1778.

*Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On pinelough*

*Ward*

Me

14

Va.

*John McCommack*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a  
**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Marks's Comp<sup>y</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> William Davies  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Time When Inlisted, *8<sup>th</sup> Jan'y.*, 1778..

Years Inlisted for, *2*

Remarks: *Reinlisted*

*L. Morrison*



*Mc*

14

Va.

*John M. Commack*  
*Prt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov.*, 1778

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Dec. 24*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Mc

14

Va.

John McCormack  
Pvt., { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£2-

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

Mc

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mc Cominack

Pvt

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 10s. Curr.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

W. J. Davis

*Mc*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John McCommack*  
*Cpt*

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1778  
*Middlebrook*  
*Jan 15*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1778

Term of enlistment

*2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

(543)

*G. T. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*Mc*

14

Va.

*John McCormack*  
*Priv*, { Capt. John Marks' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *£ 1-12-0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted Jan. 6.*

*Wm*

Mc

14

Va.

John M. McCormack  
Pvt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb. , 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 1 , 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough.

Ward



M<sup>c</sup>

14

Va.

*John M. Commack*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept.*

, 1778.

*Robertson*

*Oct. 1*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan. 8*

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

Mc

14

Va.

John McCommack

Plt, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

$\pounds 2$

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

*Mc*

1 and 10

Va.

*John McCormick*  
*Det.* { Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Warr*

*Mc*

10  
(1778-1779)

Va.

*John McCominack*

*Prh*, { Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

*W. J. Davis*  
Copyist.

*McC*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John McCormack*

*P.*, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1779.  
*Camp Middlebrook*  
*Feb 5*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Jan 8*  
*2 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*A. J. Taylor*

(548)

Copyist.

Mc

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McCommack

Pr L { Capt. John Mark's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Davies



*Me* | **10** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)  
*John McCormack*  
*Or*, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

*March 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan 8*, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Original designation.

(548)

*C. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*John M. Cornick*  
*Det.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Grove*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 8*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Guard*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Mc*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John McComack*

*Pr.*, { Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*April 5*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 8*, 1778

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*O. J. Taylor*

Mc

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John M<sup>c</sup> Comack

Post { Capt. John Mark's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W J Davis

*McC*

1 and 10

Va.

*John M. Cormick*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept. 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 8*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Guard*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 418, 200.

*Wm*

M<sup>c</sup>

1 and 10

Va.

John M. Comick +  
Det., { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 12, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan. 8, 1778.

Term of enlistment

2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200



Mc

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John McCormick

Pr

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779  
Middlebrook  
May 7, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jun 8, 1778

Term of enlistment

2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

1 and 10

Va.

*John M. McCormick*  
*Det*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July* 1779.  
*Amherst*  
*Aug. 3*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Detachment*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 10,200.

Mc:

1 and 10

Va.

John McCormick  
Det. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot,  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan. 8, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*[Signature]*

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

John M. McCormick

Det., { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779

Roll dated Oct. 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan. 8, 1778

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Ward

*Mc*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*John M. Cormack*  
*Privt.* { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Dec. 9*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 8*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 400.

*Warr*

Mr.

1 and 10

Va.

John M. Cormack  
Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16<sup>60</sup> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410-200.

Wm



M<sup>c</sup>

1 and 10

Va.

John M<sup>c</sup>Comick  
Pvt., Capt. John Marks' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 1<sup>00</sup> Dollars.

Amount 16<sup>60</sup> Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*McC*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*John M. Cormick*  
*Plt*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*Warr*

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

John McCormack  
Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 4<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11<sup>30</sup> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. R. & P., 410, 200.

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

John M. Cornick  
Sgt., { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

per meal

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

Wm

*M<sup>c</sup>*

1 and 10

Va.

*John M. McCormick*  
*Col.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Warr*



Mc 869  
McCormick William

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35659504	26	35263849
2	9544	27	3881
3	9576	28	3913
4	9607	29	3944
5	965	30	3976
6	9704	31	4008
7	9950	32	4038
8	9980	33	37412201
9	60010	34	
10	0028	35	
11	0059	36	
12	0077	37	
13	0098	38	
14	0118	39	
15	0140	40	
16	0160	41	
17	0175	42	
18	0194	43	
19	3531	44	
20	3581	45	
21	3616	46	
22	3667	47	
23	3720	48	
24	3771	49	
25	3815	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ See also



1. e. 1 Va.

William E. Cornick  
Pl- { Capt. Richard Taylor's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct - Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 17, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment:

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged with  
Colonel Morgan

Next muster roll on file Mch. 1778.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

W. O. Viles

1

Va.

{ Capt. Richard Taylor's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time June 1, 1777

Commencement of pay June 1, 1777

To what time paid June 1, 1777

Pay per month 100

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence 100

Amount 200

Amt. of pay and subsistence 200

Pay due to sick, absent 0

Casualties 0

Remarks: 0

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

1

Va.

*William E. Cornack*

{ Capt. Richard Taylor's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17--

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17

To what time paid . . . . ., 17

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service *See list*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *May 1/3 1862 \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties *Attached to the 1st Virginia*

Remarks: . . . . .

Next pay roll on file S. p. 777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*R. W. Mason*

(545)

Copyist.

*Mc*

*1*

**Va.**

*William Mc Cormick*

{ Capt. Richard Taylor's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Isaac Read, Esq.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*99*

Roll dated *Not stated*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Next muster roll on 11th Sept. 1777**

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*W. R. R. R.*

*11* | *1* | *Va.*

*Wm. L. ...*

{ Capt. Richard Taylor's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service *one mo* . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *pay 10 1/2 Bolls - 2.2.10* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

. . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*Wm. L. ...*

1

Va.

*William E. Hornick*

{ Capt. Richard Taylor's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct 12*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*With Colonel Morgan*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*W. E. Hornick*



1

Va.

*Wm. H. Garrison*

*Prin.*, { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 4 1778*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *15 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *2 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *15 1/3 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On Tarlton*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*R. Taylor*

M

1

Va.

Wm. McCormick  
Enl- { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct - Nov, 1778.  
Middlebrook.  
Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

W. V. V. V.

*Co*      *1*      *1*      *Va.*  
*Wm Mc Connach* +

*Prm*, { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Exchange*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*Al. Pruden*

Mc

1

Va.

Am. Mc Cormick

Dr. { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Roll dated January 15, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

J. O. Mills

McC

1

Va.

Open McCornick

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Tarlton Payne's Company of the 1<sup>st</sup> Virginia Regiment commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Parker\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 8<sup>th</sup>, 1778

How long to serve, till Aug. 4<sup>th</sup> 79

Remarks: In the Rifle Coar

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

W. R. Rife

Copyist

M

1 and 10

Va.

Will M'Comack +

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

James



M

1 and 10

Va.

William McCombs

(M), { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Nov 1, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment 14.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

James

*77* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*10<sup>th</sup> M<sup>en</sup>nish*  
(*101*), { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*94*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*24.40*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *6.30*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*W. M. Mennis*

M

1 and 10

Va.

William McComack

P. M. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Aug. 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

CV

1 and 10

Va.

William M. Pinnick

Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 17

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 17

Amount

Whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 17

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ernie

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Will McCormack*

*Capt.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment; commanded by  
Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *June 1st 1779*

*Sept 6*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *N* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*James*

*M.*

1 and 10

Va.

*Will M. McCormick*

*Plt.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 2*, 17

Appointed *1*, 17

Commissioned *1*, 17

Enlisted *1*, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Graves*



11e.

1

Va.

Wm. McBoonick

Only

Capt, Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March

1779

Middlebrook

April 5

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

Boonick

*Mc* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Will McCormick*

*Pos*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Do*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*James*

*Page*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*John M. Mennis*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *June 10*

*July 1*, 17*79*.

Appointed *June 10*, 17*79*.

Commissioned *June 10*, 17*79*.

Enlisted *June 10*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*James*

*M*

**1**

**Va.**

*William W. Brown*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April 1779*  
*Middlebrook*  
*May 7*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*W. W. Brown*

115

1

Va.

*William McConnick* +

{ Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1774 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Furlough*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*R. Parker*

Mc

1

Va.

Willie McCommack +

Qm, { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.



10

1

Va.

Willie H. Cornick

{ Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On Embargo

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

R. Parker

Mc

1

Va.

Wm. Mc Cormick

Det

{ Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1779  
Middlebrook  
July 5, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

Doyle

Mc

1

Va.

Wm. McBurnick

Det

{ Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

February, 1779  
Middlebrook  
March 6, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

Wm. McBurnick

Mc

1

Va.

Wm. McBurnick

On

{ Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 shillings

Time of service one mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/2 shillings

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Exchange

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*R. M. M. M.*

No 1 and 10 Va.

Will McDaniel

(Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.15

Time of service 12 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16.15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

L. S. S. S.

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*William McInnis*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Jan*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *M*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Graves*



M

1 and 10

Va.

Will McCormack

Pvt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated 1st of October

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

James

Copyist.

*M<sup>o</sup>* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*William McCommack*  
*Put* , { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* , 17*99*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 12*

Time of service *one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

*whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 12*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*William McEnish*

(*1st*), { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

*note*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*L. S. M.*

870

McCormock, William

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCormick, William

871

McCormack, William

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCormick, William

872

McCowan, James

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCowan, James



+Mc 8/29  
Cowan, James

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3587	5793	26	35828/88
2		5838	27	8247
3		5886	28	8301
4		5925	29	8356
5		5963	30	8411
6		5984	31	8466
7		6030	32	8520
8		6062	33	8573
9		6091	34	8626
10		6607	35	8679
11		6705	36	665631
12		6750	37	5545
13		6816	38	5779
14		6880	39	5714
15		6946	40	5926
16		7317	41	5858
17		7410	42	6077
18		7460	43	6009
19		7555	44	6248
20		7652	45	6180
21		7744	46	6397
22		7006	47	6330
23		7069	48	6544
24		7133	49	6476
25		7197	50	37423388

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

Mc

14

Va.

James McCown.

Priv., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 11 Dec.

Metcalfe

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

James McKown. +

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777.

Metcalf

*Mc*

*14*

*Va.*

*James McBowen*

*Pur*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of Foot,  
in the 14th Virginia Reg't, whereof  
Charles Lewis, Esq., is commander.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

*15 June to Aug 1, 1777*

Commencement of pay *June 15, 17*

Time of service *1 Mo. 15 Days*

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Amount of pay, Virginia currency *£ 3.*

Subsistence

Subsistence from the time of enlistment to ye  
time found by the States, which was to 23d of  
April, 1777, *£ 8.12.*

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

Mc

14

Va.

James M<sup>c</sup> Cowen. +

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
Regulars, under the command of  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

date of enlistment  
\* to 23 April inclusive  
up to 15 June, 1777.

When listed

Jan. 16, 17

Number of days

97.

Pay per day

1-4

Amount

9. 18. 8.

Balance due

8d.

Remarks:

\* As on roll

Metcal



Mc

14

Va.

James Mc Cown.

Pur

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of Continental Regulars commanded by Charles Lewis, Col., in the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe



Mc

14

Va.

*Jam<sup>s</sup> McCown*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 4/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

Mc

14

Va.

Jas McCown

Pur { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

Mc

14

Va.

James McCown

Priv.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

Mc

14

Va.

James Mc Cown.

Priv., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

Mc

14

Va.

James M<sup>c</sup> Cawn

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge.

June 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissiomed, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command.

Metcalf

Mc

14

Va.

James Mc Carver

Priv { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

1778

Roll dated

Middle Brooke

Dec 24, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf



M<sup>c</sup>

14

Va.

James M<sup>c</sup> Cown  
Priv. { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 2, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

77c

14

Va.

James McCown

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of

*July*, 17

*78*

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Aug 4*, 17

*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*June 19<sup>th</sup> 78*

M<sup>c</sup>

14

Va.

James M<sup>c</sup> Cowen

Priv. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: left Valley Forge

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1778,

Metcalfe

*Mc*

14

Va.

*James McCown*

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of

*Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*West Point*  
*Oct 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On Command*

*Thos M*

*Mc*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*James McElown*

*Pat*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

*Jan 15*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bumham*

McC

14

Va.

James M. Cowan

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay in £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Missed*

*Deserted but came up next day.*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Howison*



Mc

14

Va.

James McCown

Priv. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time paid up to, 17

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Amount of pay £ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545e)

Cop yist.

Mc

14

Va.

James Mc Cown.

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time paid up to, 17

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Amount of pay £ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

M<sup>c</sup>

14

Va.

James M<sup>c</sup> Cowen.

Pur, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: left Valley Forge

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1778.

Metcalf

mc

14

- Va.

James McCown

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of

*Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mustered*  
*deserted in last*  
*Muster Roll but*  
*came up next day*

*Thos M*

(543h)

Copyist.

Mc

14

Va.

James McCorn

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L<sup>2</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Christman*

*Mc*

14

Va.

*James McCowan*

Appears with the rank of *Cor* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*G. Housem*



Mc

14

Va.

James M. Brown

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

M<sup>c</sup>.

14

Va.

James M<sup>c</sup> Cown

Cur, { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

*Mc*

14

Va.

*James Mc Cown*

*Priv*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 Va. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

M<sup>c</sup>

10  
(1778-1779)

Va.

James M<sup>c</sup>Brown

Pvt. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Doll.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Lucas

*McC*

1 and 10

Va.

*James McCowen*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of

*July*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Parsonage*

*August 3*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 16*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Confined*

—About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,290.

(5434)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*Mc*

1 and 10

Va.

*James M. Brown*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

*Sept*, 17*90*

Roll dated

*Camp Pamunough*  
*Oct 2*, 17*90*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*Jan 16*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on Private*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1773-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



100

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James McConn

Put

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
May 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 16 Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 2 Guard

Bunham

*110* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*James M. Brown*

*1st* { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *pr Mo. 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. A. Harris*

*Mc*

1 and 10

Va.

*James M. Brown*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Haverstraw*

*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*Jan 16*

1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. R. Harris*

Copyist.

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

James McGowan

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated

Smith's Cove

June 12, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

June 16

1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(5434)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

*h<sup>c</sup>*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James McCon*

*Pat*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*March 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 16*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Original designation.

*Burnham*

(548)

Copyist.

McC

1 and 10

Va.

James McCown

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *P Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P Mo. 16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Morris*



*M<sup>c</sup>*

**10**  
(1778-1779:)

**Va.**

*James McCown*

*Pat*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*  
*Feby 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan 16*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Burnham*

*Mc*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*James McCowin*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *P. Mo. 4<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Mo. 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. H. Harris*

*Mc*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*James M. Connor*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Mo. 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Norris*

Mc

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James McCown

Pvt, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence per M. L. L.  
Virginia Currency

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Reinhardt

*McC*

1 and 10

Va.

*James M. Cowan*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Month £ 2.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Morris*

*McC* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*James McCune*

*Priv*, { Capt. Reid's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *pr Mo. 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



McC

1 and 10

Va.

James McCown

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Month £2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. H. Morris*

*McC*

1 and 10

Va.

*James McCowen*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan 16*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(5484)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

M<sup>e</sup>

10

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James M<sup>e</sup> Cowen

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

J Lucas

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

James McCown

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hop-  
kins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec 9*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 16*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548h)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

James M. Coiron

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of

*June*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Smith's Cove*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*Jan 16*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Guard*

---About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(5434)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

*Mc*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*James M<sup>c</sup> Coiron*

*Pat.*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*April 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan 16*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Burnham*



M<sup>c</sup>

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James M<sup>c</sup>Con

Pat- { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount In Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

P Lucas

M<sup>e</sup>

10

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James M<sup>e</sup> Brown

Priv<sup>t</sup> { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*9*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*P Lucas*

MS 1

Va.

James McKown  
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Jenkins

Day when

March 17, 1784.

Sum

£55-18-7-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

211

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc

14

Va.

James McCown

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's & Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded  
by Colo: William Davies—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time enlisted for

*3*

years.

Remarks:

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

\*Mc<sup>874</sup> Lyle: David

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35876256	26	35828321
2	6287	27	8376
3	6359	28	8432
4	6416	29	8487
5	6449	30	8543
6	6503	31	8590
7	6555	32	8655
8	6602	33	8703
9	6666	34	665655
10	6725	35	5572
11	6791	36	5807
12	6856	37	5741
13	6922	38	5954
14	7265	39	5516
15	7362	40	6105
16	7444	41	6038
17	7539	42	6241
18	7670	43	6173
19	7763	44	6388
20	7007	45	6323
21	7070	46	6537
22	7134	47	6409
23	7195	48	37423372
24	25263	49	
25	8262	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

✓ See also



*Mc*

14

Va.

*David Mc Gee*

*Priv*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. Va. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*



*M<sup>o</sup>*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*David McGee*

*Pat*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Jan 15*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough V*

*Burnham*

*M<sup>e</sup>*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*David M<sup>e</sup> Gee*

*Pot.*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dole.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Va Currency £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *on F*

*J. Lucas*

Mc

14

Va.

David Mc Gee.

Priv

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4. Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Muster'd sick absent  
in the Month September '78

Metcalf

M

14

Va.

*Davis Meyer*

Appears with the rank of *Co* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay &c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Corison*

M<sup>c</sup> 14 Va.

David M<sup>c</sup> Gee.

Cur, { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooke.

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough.

Metcalf

Copyist.

*Mc*

*14*

*Va.*

*David Mc Gee*

*Our*, { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brooke*

*Dec. 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Furlough.*

*Metcal*



M

14

Va.

David Megee

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of

*Aug*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Sept 1*, 17*78*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Henry Conway*

M

14

Va.

David Meyer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *one month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay in L<sup>2</sup>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Conway*

*Mc*

14

Va.

*David Mc Gee*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of

*Sept*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Nov 1*, 17 *78*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hooper Fisk*  
*Full*

(543A)

*Corrison*

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Meager

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Aug*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

• Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Christie*

Mc

14

Va.

David Mc Gee

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Brunswick

July 6, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct 17

Metcalf

M<sup>c</sup>

14

Va.

David M<sup>c</sup> Gee.

*Priv*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time paid up to, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Amount of pay *£ 2*

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

Coj yist.



777

14

Va.

David Meigs

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of

Roll dated

*July 28*, 17*78*  
*White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 17*78*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(543h)

*Chas. M.*

Copyist.

Mc

14

Va.

David McGee.

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct 1778.

Metcalfe

*Mc*

14

Va.

*David Mc Gee*

*Priv*, { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*May 2*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*8 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

M<sup>c</sup>

14

Va.

David M<sup>c</sup>Gehee.

*Priv.*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time paid up to *1 Apr.*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amount of pay *\$ 2.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcal*

M<sup>c</sup>

14

Va.

David M<sup>c</sup>Gee.

Priv.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 3

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

Mc

14

Va.

David M'Gee

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time paid up to, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amount of pay £ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe



Mc

14

Va.

David McGehee +

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

\*Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

Metcalfe

Mc

14

Va.

David McGhee

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Company, 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for a month's extraordinary pay allowed by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Feb 17*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalf*

M | 14 | Va.

David Megehee<sup>x</sup>

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Vally Forge  
Apl. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

*Mc*

14

Va.

*David M'Shee.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcal*

*Mc*

14

Va.

*David McGeehee* +

*Priv*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 14*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept. 1*

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick*

*Metcal*

Mc

14

Va.

David Mc Ghee. +

*Per*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Time of enlistment or appointment

*Sept. 1*, 1777.

Dollars per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount *£ 10.*

Casualties *never was drawn  
for before.*

Remarks:

*Metcalf*



*McC*

1 and 10

Va.

*David M. Glee*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hop-  
kins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec. 9*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty*

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

(543h)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

David McGee

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment; commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Lawrence*

*Nov 8*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(548h)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.

*Mc*

1 and 10

Va.

*David McSet*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *August*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 177*9*.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*One Fatigue*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Harris*

*Mc*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*David McGee*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *P. Mo. 4<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Mo. 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Norris*

*Mc*

1 and 10

Va.

*David McGee*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp Bannapough*

*Oct 21*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on fatigue*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(5434)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

c Mc

1 and 10

Va.

David McJee

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Company and Lieut. Col.  
Hopkins' Company, 10th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Davies,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties: .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Harris*



McC

1 and 10

Va.

David McCree

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Cross*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779, - R. & P., 410,200.

(5434)

*J. L. Norris*  
Copyist.

*Mc*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*David McE*

*Put*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1779.

Roll, dated *Middle Brook*

*May 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Furlough Virginia*

*Burnham*

*McC*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*David McClellan*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Bluff*

*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Guard*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

David McIlhenny

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Parham*

*August 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

—About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. L. Morris*

Copist.

M<sup>e</sup>

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David M<sup>e</sup> Gee

Plt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

P. Lucas

10<sup>c</sup>

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David McLe

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
April 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough Virginia

Burnham



*M<sup>c</sup>*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*David M<sup>c</sup>Gee*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Currency £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *in Furlough*

\* Original designation.

*P. Lucas*

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*David McGuire*

*Pat*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Feb 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough Virg.*

*Burham*

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

David M. Ger

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 23 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Per month £ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Norris*

*Mc*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*David McCre*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. M. £ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. A. Harris*

*M<sup>c</sup>*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*David M<sup>c</sup>Gee*

*(Pvt.)*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*P. Lucas*

Mc

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David McGee

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence per M. <sup>\$</sup> 2  
Virginia Currency

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenblum



McC

1 and 10

Va.

David McClellan

Put

{ Capt. Reid's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for Mo. 16 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. L. Harris

(545)

Copyist.

*No*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*David H. Scher*

*Plt*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *pr. Mo. 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 209.

*J. L. Morris*

(545)

Copyist.

*Mc*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*David McTier*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *P. Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Mo. 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Harris*

M

14

Va.

David Megee

Appears with the rank of

Pvt.

on a

Roll,

of Captains Nathan Reid's & Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded  
by Colo: William Davies—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time enlisted for

3

years.

Remarks:

On Guard

L. Morrison

875  
McGeehee, David

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGee, David

876  
McGhee, David

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGee, David



877

McGinnis, Andrew

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

McGinnis, Andrew

878  
McGhee, David

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGhee, David

879

McGuinness, Andrew

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGuinness, Andrew

880  
McGinnis, Andrew

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3565	2466	26	3566	2000
2		2535	27	374	11993
3		2613	28		
4		2676	29		
5		2739	30		
6		2804	31		
7		0024	32		
8		0055	33		
9		0092	34		
10		0115	35		
11		0136	36		
12		0160	37		
13		0169	38		
14		0180	39		
15		0189	40		
16		0200	41		
17		0207	42		
18		0216	43		
19		61796	44		
20		1840	45		
21		1886	46		
22		1933	47		
23		1976	48		
24		2016	49		
25		2048	50		

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

Me

1

Va.

Andrew G. Gurnea

Pr { Lieut. Colonel's Company of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel  
Burgess Ball's and Lieut. Colonel's Company.

M. Gurnea



Me

1

Va.

Andrew M. Gennin's

Pr, { Lieut. Col. Burges Ball's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of Oct. & Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13  $\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Burges Ball's and Lieut. Colonel's Company.

W. J. Shuman



*Me*

**1**

**Va.**

*Andrew McGinnis*

*Pvt*, { Lieut. Col. Burges Ball's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *20th*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Jan 15*, 17 *79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *in command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Burges Ball's and Lieut. Colonel's Company.

*W. J. Spencer*

4010  
Mc

1

Va.

Andrew McGuiness

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Roll**

of Cap' W<sup>m</sup> Cunningham's Company of the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup>  
Parker\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*September 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

War,

3 yrs,

1 yr,

Time of Enlistment, *23 Feby*, 1778.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

*W O Ripley*  
Copyist

*me*

1

Va.

*Comdrue McGinnis*

*Pr*, { Lieut. Col. Burges Ball's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month <sup>S</sup>

of *Oct. & Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

*Dec. 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel  
Burges Ball's and Lieut. Colonel's Company.

*W. J. Harrison*

Mc

1

Va.

Andrew McGuiness

Pr

{ Capt. William Cunningham's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.  
West Point

Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

W. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist

311e | 1 | Va.

Andrew Mc Guire

Dr, { Capt. William Cunningham's Co., of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/2 1000

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

Spang

McC

1

Va.

Andrew McQuinn<sup>+</sup>

*Apr*, { Capt. William Cunningham's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1778.  
*White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 23*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*1 Yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

*W. D. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist



Me

1

Va.

Andrew Mc Ginnis

Pr. { Capt. William Cunningham's Co., of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

*Spany*

Copyist.

*W?*

1

Va.

*Andrew McGinnis* +

*Br*, { Capt. William Cunningham's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778.  
*White Plains*  
*Aug. 4*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 Yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

*W. F. Hughes*

3

1

Va.

Andrew McQueen +

Pr { Capt. William Cunningham's Co., of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

*Andrew McHenry*

*Pr*, { Lieut. Col. Burges Ball's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Feb 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel  
Burges Ball's and Lieut. Colonel's Company.

*Wm. McHenry*  
Copyist

Me

1

Va.

*Andrew Mc Guinness*

*Pr*, { Lieut. Col. Ball's Company of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Burges Ball's and Lieut. Colonel's Company.

*W. J. Spencer*

*M.*

1

Va.

*Andrew M. Ginnis*

*Pr.*; { Lieut. Col. Ball's Company of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel  
Burgess Ball's and Lieut. Colonel's Company.

*M. Ginnis*



line

1

Var.

Andrew D. Ginn

Co. { Lieut. Colonel Ball's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel  
Burgess Ball's and Lieut. Colonel's Company.

*M*

**1**

**Va.**

*Andrew Maguire* <sup>+</sup>

*Pr*, { Lieut. Col. Burges Ball's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

*March 4*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel  
Burges Ball's and Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

Andrew McGinnis

Pr

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $16\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Muhlman

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

Andrew McGinnis

Rt

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

16 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Muhlman

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

Andrew McGinnis

Pr

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month  $6 \frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence  $4 \frac{2}{3}$

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $11 \frac{1}{3}$  Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

H. H. H. H. H.

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

Andrew McGinnis

Rt

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

16  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Mullen



Mc

1 and 10

Va.

Andrew Mc Ginnis

Pr

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., in the 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.  
Camp Rammapur  
August 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick New Windsor  
July 25

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Neuhleum

*Mc* 1 and 10 Va.

*Andrew McGinnis*

*Pr*, { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*July 1*, 1779.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

*1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Joined since Muster*

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*H. H. H. H. H.*

*Mc* 1 and 10 Va.

*Andrew McGinnis*

*Pr* { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Neuhleiman*

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

Andrew McGinnis

Pr

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 1779.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. H. L.

*Me*

1

Va.

*Company of James*

*Per*, { Lieut. Col. Ball's Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*May 7*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Burges Ball's and Lieut. Colonel's Company.

*M.*

*1*

*Va.*

*Andrew M. Guinness*

*6m*, { Lieut. Col. Ball's Company of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*89*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Apr.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel  
Burgess Ball's and Lieut. Colonel's Company.



*M*

**1**

**Va.**

*Andrew Higgins*

*Pl*

{ Lieut. Col. Burges Ball's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*89*.

Roll dated

*April 5*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel  
Burges Ball's and Lieut. Colonel's Company.

*W. P. R. R.*

Mc

1710

Va.

Andrew McGinnis

Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

J. Cole

Day when

Dec 3

, 17 85.

Sum

£ 69-13-5

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

400

R. W. Leamon

(547)

Copyist.

887  
McGinnis, Andrew

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGinnis, Andrew

88 2

McGinnis, Andrew

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGinnis, Andrew

883

McKenney, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKenney, John

884

McKenny, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinney, John



#McKinney. John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	3012	26	3565	5555
2		3074	27		5595
3		3126	28		5621
4		3213	29		5650
5		3269	30		5669
6		3323	31		5690
7		3380	32		571
8		3437	33		61770
9		3495	34		1814
10		3553	35		1856
11		3609	36		1906
12		1400	37		1948
13		1621	38		1989
14		1803	39		2030
15		734654	40		2070
16		4693	41		37411569
17		4747	42		12349
18		4802	43		21310
19		4864	44		
20		4927	45		
21		5003	46		
22		5062	47		
23		5127	48		
24		5190	49		
25		5302	50		

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

*Mc Henry*  
*Mc* | **9** | *Va*  
(1776-1778.)

*John Mc Henry*  
Enlisted, { Capt. John Hays' Co. of the 9th  
Virginia Regiment under the com-  
mand of Col. Thomas Fleming.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1776.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *L 4. 8. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

*original also looks like*  
*Mc Henry*, 8-13-24  
CAS

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*Fleming*

Mc

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McKinney  
Drummer { Captain John Hays' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

(548)

Copyist.

No. 9

9  
1776-1778.)

Va.

*John M. Curry*

{ Capt. John Hays' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

; 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*1/3* Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. Curry*

Me

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Pro. M. Kenny

Drum, { Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia  
Regiment of Forces commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777

Commencement of time Aug. 1, 1777

Commencement of pay , 1777

To what time paid , 1777

Pay per month 1/8. Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2. H. D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John McKenny

{ Capt. John Hays' Company in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

5 Sept 1, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dick abst.  
Name appears under  
the heading Drum &  
Fife

(548)

J. Anderson

Copyist.



Mc

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John M. Henry.

Drum, { Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia  
Regiment of Forces commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 1777

Commencement of pay May 1, 1777

To what time paid, 1777

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Henry

McC

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McKinney

Sum., { Capt. John Hays' Co. in the Virginia  
Regiment of Forces commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 1777

Commencement of pay May 1, 1777

To what time paid, 1777

Pay per month 7 1/3 dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Attest

Mc

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John McKinney

Drum

{ Capt. John Hays' Company in the  
9th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted for 3  
Years & prest for  
Duty

(543)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

*M.C.*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John M. Kenney,*  
*Drum,*

(Capt. John Hays' Co. of Foot in the  
9th Virginia Regt of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1. Oct.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 4. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*F. Lutum*

*McC*

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John M. Henry*

*Drum*, { Capt. John Hays' Co. in the 9th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Mathews.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 4. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*F. Henry*

*McC*

**9**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John M. Kinney,*

*Drum,* ( Capt. John Hays' Co. of Foot in the  
9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. George Mathews.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3. doll.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 4. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2. 4. 0.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. H. H. H.*



M<sup>c</sup>

1

Va.

John M<sup>c</sup>Henry #  
Drumr { Capt. Custis Kendall's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks

M<sup>c</sup>

1

Va.

John M<sup>c</sup> Kenney

Drummer,

(Capt. Custis Kendall's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol.

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14 2/3 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent in  
September

Remarks:

Brooks.

77

5 and 9

Va.

*Sam Mac Henry*

Appears with the rank of *Drum Major* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *West Point*

*Oct*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *same*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Fish Hill*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Mc

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McKenny

Appears with the rank of *Drum Major* on a

**Return**

of the 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiment Commanded by  
Lieu' Colo<sup>l</sup> Ball Specifying where they are, the  
date of Enlistment and what time they have to  
serve

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Sept 8*, 1778.

Date of Enlistm<sup>t</sup>,

*June*, 1777.

War

3 year

1 year

Remarks:

*Sick in Camp*

Number of record:

14

(548d)

*Scottwell*

Copyist.

*Mc*

5 and 9

Va.

*John M. Kenney*

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of

*September, 1778*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Sick absent*

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*Chase*

M<sup>e</sup>

1

Va.

John M<sup>d</sup> Kinn  
Drum

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. in the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks.



M

5 and 9

Va.

John Mackinney

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *4/3*, 17

Pay per month *4/3*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*Mus*

*5 and 9*

**5 and 9**

**Va.**

*John W. Kinney*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *July*, 1778 .

Commencement of time *July*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *July 13*, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3* .

Time of service *1 mo* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *off pay 7 1/3 dollars* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P. 410.200.

*Mull*

*W.C.*

**5 and 9**

**Va.**

*John McKinney*

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Burgess Ball,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Febry*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *3 m 05.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22 dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *omitted in Febry & March*  
*78*

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*Mus*

1778

5 and 9

Va.

John McHenry

Appears with the rank of *Drum Major* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
 Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of

July

1778

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Cortis

Mc

5 and 9

Va.

John McInry

Appears with the rank of *Drum Major* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *June*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*Corti*

775 | 5 and 9 | Va.

*John McKinney*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)  
were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*Chas. Ball*



Mc

9  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John McKinney

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of 9th Virginia Battalion of Foot,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

from *last muster to Jan 2, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Jan 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Reenlisted  
on furlough*

Mc

9

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John McKinney

Appears with the rank of *drum* on

**Muster Roll**

of part of the 9th Virginia Reg't (the others being  
prisoners of war) commanded by Lt. Col. Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 10*, 17

Appointed *3 yrs*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

*Stead*

211

5 and 9

Va.

*John Mackinnon*

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *September 5*

*July 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*Porter*

*Mc*

**5 and 9**

**Va.**

*John McKinney*

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *4 1/3*

Time of service *17mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 4 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*Maue*

5 and 9

Va.

*No. 2126*  
Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*May*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *5*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

577c

9

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James McFerrin*

Appears with the rank of *Major* on

**Muster Roll**

of the 9th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on furlough*

*A. Grant*



*Mc*

1 and 10

Va.

*John McKimney*

*Drum*, { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Muhleman*

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

John McKenny

Dr

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 1779.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

H. H. H. H. H.

(545)

Copyist.

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

John McKenney

Dr

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., 1st Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

17 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Muhleman

Mc

1

Va.

John McKenny  
Drum;

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. in the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks

Mc

1

Va.

John McKinny

+

Drum? { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. in the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks.

M

1 and 10

Va.

John McKinney

Dr

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co., in the 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.

Camp Rammapan

August 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Nicholson



M<sup>d</sup>

1

Va.

John M. Kinney  
Drum<sup>r</sup>

(Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. in the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooks  
Copyist.

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

John McKenny<sup>+</sup>  
Drumr, { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. 1st Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Muhlman

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

John McKinney

Drum, { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$ .

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence  $4\frac{2}{3}$ .

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Neublin

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

John McKinney

Drummer, { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1, 1779.

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Muhlman

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

John McKimney

Drumr,

{ Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $7\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Muhlman

1. 10  
McC

1

Va.

John McC Kinney  
Drummer

Appears on a

**Return**

of the men reinlisted since the 7<sup>th</sup> Ins<sup>t</sup> in the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>e</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Parker  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Feby 22, 1779.

John McC Kinney Drummer 100 dollars

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(548d)

W. P. Repley  
Copyist



M<sup>d</sup>

1

Va.

John M<sup>d</sup> Kinney

Drum<sup>r</sup> { Capt. Custis Kendall's Co. in the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb - 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Brooker.

Mc

1110

Va.

John McKinney  
Drum Major

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when

Oct 18, 1783.

Sum

£ 66-5-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

208

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

Mc | Infantry | Va.

John Mc Kenny  
Drummer

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Infantry

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

886  
McKinney, John  
1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinney, John

887

McKown, James

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

McKown, James

888

McLardy, Alexander

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLardy, Alexander



McLardy, Alexander

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35649997.	26	35657810
2	58873	27	7874
3	8885	28	7947
4	8897	29	9231
5	8908	30	9265
6	8919	31	9293
7	8930	32	9326
8	8941	33	9340
9	8957	34	9372
10	8989	35	9389
11	9021	36	9419
12	9049	37	9434
13	9062	38	9451
14	9078	39	9455
15	9110	40	9480
16	9126	41	64968
17	9143	42	5816
18	9165	43	5863
19	9188	44	5115
20	9211	45	5214
21	7408	46	5161
22	7485	47	37412085
23	7563	48	
24	2658	49	
25	7725	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

See also

7710 | 1 | Va. +

Allen W. Sunday  
Co. 1st, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Hendricks.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 17 1/2 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*McC*

1

Va.

*Alexr McClaudey* +

*Corps* { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Roll dated

*January*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Aug. 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muse*

W<sup>o</sup> 1

1

Va.

Alexander M Landy

Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 17, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug 4, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

1811

1

Va.

*George*, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Hendricks.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *November*, 17*77*.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars = \$7.50*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*No.*

**1**

**Va.**

*Alvid M Landis*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Octob. 8*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*4 Aug*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1777.

*Muse*



Mr.

1

Va.

*Alexander S. Hardy*  
*Private*, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Hendricks.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st inst.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1 1/2 dollars - 2 25 cts*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1777.

888

1

Va.

888 888 888

George, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. in the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Isaac Read.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 1 1/3 dollars = \$1.50

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1777.

(545)

Isaac Read

Copyist.

*YH*

1

Va.

*Alexander M Landy*

*Corpl* } Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*to Aug 1779*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Kear*

*Mc* | *1* | *Va.*

*Alex<sup>r</sup> McLardy*

*Capt*, { Late Capt. Ballard's Co. in the 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Isaac Read.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *7 1/3 Dollars* \$2. 34.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mc*

*al*

**Va.**

*Alexr M Landy*

*Capt*

{ Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
in the 1st Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Isaac Read.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 3*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *To 4 Aug 1779*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Howe*

777<sup>o</sup>

1

Va.

*Allox 777<sup>o</sup> 8 years*

*(George)* { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*George*





Mc

1

Va.

Alex + McLandy

Corkel { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Richard Parker.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook  
Jan'y 15, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

None

1

Va.

*John C. Gaddy*  
 Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

### Pay Roll

of Capt. William Lewis' Co., Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. and Capt. Joseph Scott's Co., of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

### Revolutionary War,

for the month of *September*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *7 3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Gaddy*

McC

1

Va.

*Am. M. Lardy*

*Capt.* { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October & November, 1778*

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*

*Dec 24, 1778*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on guard*

*Muse*

1. 10  
Mc

1

Va.

Alex<sup>d</sup> McLardy

Appears on a

Roll

of Cap' Pelham's Company of Colo Parker's  
Reg'

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sep<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

How long to serve,

4<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>st</sup>, 1779.

Remarks:

*Mc*

**1**

**Va.**

*Alexander McLardy*

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. William Lewis' Co., Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. and Capt. Joseph Scott's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Colonel Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Robinson*  
*Oct 1*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543h)

*Amherst*

Copyist.



*Mc.*

*1*

*Va.*

*Alex. McLardy*

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. William Lewis' Co., Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. and Capt. Joseph Scott's Co. of the 1st Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug 4*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On board*

1

Va.

*File Alexander Boyd*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Pay Roll

of Capt. William Lewis' Co., Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. and Capt. Joseph Scott's Co., of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Boyd*

*M<sup>c</sup>*

*1*

**Va.**

*Alex<sup>r</sup> McLardy*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Lewis' Co., Capt. Pelham's Co. and Capt. Scott's Co. of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543h)

*Ambridge*

Copyist.

Mc

1

Va.

Alex. McLandy

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. William Lewis' Co., Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. and Capt. Joseph Scott's Co., of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*7/13 Dollars  
2 months*

*7/13 Dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

*O'Neill*

Mc

1

Va.

Alex. McLardy

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Pelham's Co., Capt. Lewis' Co. and Capt. Scott's Co., (joined June 20, 1778,) of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Brunswick*

*July 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on guard*

*Ammer*

112

1

Va.

*Thos. E. Gandy*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. William Lewis' Co., Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. and Capt. Joseph Scott's Co., of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 17*75*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mon*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*COX*



*Me*

1

Va.

*Alfred M. Lardy*

*Capt.* { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Richard Parker.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Nov. 778.

*Mau*

*Yme*

1

Va.

*William McHenry*

*Barfel*, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778 .

Commencement of time *( )*, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *4 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778

*J. Seiler*

*Mc*

1

Va.

*Alexander M Landy*

*Capt.* { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Muse*

1

Va.

*George M. Gardner*  
(George M. Gardner), { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*88*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *21 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *5 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*George M. Gardner*

Copyist.

*Mc*

1

Va.

*Alexander McLardy*

*Corpl*

{ Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*April 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Muse*

Mr. | 1 | Va.

Charles Pelham's Co.  
George, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 1 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James  
Copyist.



*McC*

**1**

**Va.**

*Alex<sup>r</sup> McCurdy*

*Capt.* { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. James Hendricks.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*February*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 1*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug 4*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mullu*

Me

1

Va.

Alexander Hardy

Co. G. { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Hendricks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778

Commencement of time 1, 17

Commencement of pay 1, 17

To what time paid 1, 17

Pay per month 1 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Hendricks

McC

1

Va.

Alexander M. Landy

Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb'y 11', 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

to Aug 1779

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. L. L.

*Mc*

1

Va.

*Charles H. Mc*

*George*, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *( )*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *4 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

Alex<sup>r</sup> McLardy  
Corp.

{ Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779  
Camp Pamunkey  
Aug 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch<sup>d</sup> Aug. 1

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

Fester

*M<sup>c</sup>*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Alex<sup>r</sup> McLardy*  
*corp.*

{ Capt. Charles Pelham's Company,  
1st Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Feaster*



*Mc*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Mc Lardy*

*corp;* { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779.  
*Smith's piece*  
*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug 4*, 1776.  
*3*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Feather*

*M<sup>c</sup>*

1 and 10

Vd.

*ser<sup>t</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Lardy*  
*corp* {

Capt. Pelham's Co. of the Virginia  
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 17 *79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

*month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*I pay 7 3/4 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Feaster*

*Mc*

1 and 10

Va.

*Alex<sup>r</sup> McLardy*

*book* { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May 17*  
*Smith's record*  
*June 2*, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Foster*

*Mc*

1 and 10

Va.

*Corp*, { *Alexander McLardy*  
Capt. Charles Pelham's Company of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*-9*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Leister*

Mc

1

Va.

Alex<sup>n</sup> M Lardy

Serpl, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook

May 7<sup>th</sup>

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

VII.

(Revolutionary War.)

**Copyist.**



Mc

1

Va.

Alex Mc Lardy

Coapt

{ Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1779.

Roll dated

Middle Brook

April 5"

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Shue

Me

1

Va.

Allen McHenry

Company { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 1 1/2 dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

ME

1

Va.

Alexander M. Landy

Serpl. { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

March 6<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. M. Lee

*Ym*

1

Va.

*Alber Ym Sperry*  
*Boyle*, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month

Time of service *1779*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sperry*  
Copyist.

*McC*

1

Va.

*Alex M Landry*

*Capt* { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*Feb'y 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Muse*

*Me*

1

Va.

*George*, { *Alexr McSandy*  
Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *1*, 17

To what time paid *1*, 17

Pay per month *1 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



Mc 1

Va.

Alexr Mc Lary  
Capt Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

May 24, 1783.

Sum

£57-1-07

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

201

R. W. Benson

(547)

Copyist.

890

McMacham, Patrick

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMahan, Patrick

891

McMahan, Patrick

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMahan, Patrick

*Mc Mahan. Patrick*

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3587	5331	26	3587	6727
2		5354	27		6793
3		5386	28		6845
4		5418	29		6911
5		5454	30		7239
6		5488	31		7332
7		5522	32		7426
8		5555	33		7521
9		5588	34		7655
10		5620	35		7747
11		5652	36		6990
12		5682	37		7053
13		5712	38		7181
14		5742	39		7117
15		6133	40		28183
16		6180	41		8242
17		6234	42		8304
18		6288	43		8359
19		6345	44		8416
20		6389	45		8471
21		6450	46		8524
22		6505	47		8578
23		6557	48		8631
24		6604	49		8684
25		6668	50		665834

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R & P. 410200*

✓ See also

Mc

14

Va.

Patrick McMahon.

*Priv*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 31 , 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Haspittle

Metcalfe

*Mc*

14

Va.

*Patrick Mc Mahan*

*Pur*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*



*M*

14

Va.

*Patrick McMahon*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 20*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Sick Hosp'l*

*Ragan*

*m*

14

Va.

*Patrick McMahon*

*Plt*, { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Sick Hospital*

Remarks:

*Ragan*

M<sup>c</sup>

14

Va.

Patrick M<sup>c</sup>Mahan

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

Mc

14

Va.

Patrick McMahon

Pot, { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup>

14

Va.

Patrick M<sup>c</sup> Mahan

Ret { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 18

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

Pagan

*Mc*

14

Va.

*Patrick McMahon*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ragan*



M<sup>c</sup>

14

Va.

Patrick M Mahan

Pvt,

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

Mc

14

Va.

Patrick McMahon

Priv. { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

M<sup>c</sup>

14

Va.

Patrick M<sup>c</sup>Mahan

Plt, { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777

Aug 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

*M<sup>c</sup>*

14

Va.

*Patrick McMahon*

*Put*

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of Continental Regulars of the 14th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 2 - 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ragan*

(545)

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup>

14

Va.

Patrick M<sup>c</sup>Mahan  
Drum  
Fifer { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Roll dated June 16, 1777

Appointed Nov 21, 1776

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on the July 1777.

Rayan

M<sup>c</sup>

14

Va.

Patrick M<sup>c</sup> Mahan

Drum Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Batt'n of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 30 to June 29 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay May 30 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Uniq Sick

Remarks:

Cancelled

Ragan



Mc

14

Va.

Patrick McMahan

Drum'r

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Company  
of the 14th Virginia Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Apr 29 to

May 30

, 1777,

inclusive, and subsistence to the 30th March to  
our enlistments.

Commencement of pay Nov 21, 1776.

Time of service 6 mos & 9 das

Pay per month 7 1/2 dollars

Subsistence to 30th March 18 wks & 4 das

Amount of pay £ 2. 7. 11 1/2

Amount of pay and subsistence £ 9. 16. 5 1/2

Casualties His Excellency's

Guard

Remarks:

Ragan

*Mc*

14

Va.

*Patrick Mc Mahan*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*Appointment & Enlistment*

*to Apr 28, 1777.*

When enlisted or appointed *Nov 21, 1776.*

Time drawn for *15 7* days.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Amount of pay due *£ 10 - 9 - 4 Va Curr*

Remarks: *fd*

*Ragan*

M<sup>c</sup>

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick McMahon

Pvt-

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va. Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent ;

Casualties.

Remarks: Absent with leave

P. Lucas

Mc

14

Va.

Patrick McMahon

Priv, { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

*Mc*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Patrick McMahon*

*PM*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*  
*Jan 15*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent With leave*

*Burnham*

*Mc*

14

Va.

*Patrick McMahon.*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*



M<sup>c</sup>

14

Va.

Patrick M<sup>c</sup> Mahan

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

*McC*

14

Va.

*Patrick M. Mahan*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Houston*

Mc

14

Va.

Patrick McMahon

Priv, { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

Mc

14

Va.

Patrick McMahon

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *7/3 Dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L<sup>r</sup> 2-20*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Reduced*

Remarks : *Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 78*

*Heverson*

*M<sup>c</sup>*

14

Va.

*Patrick McMahon*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *West Point*  
*Oct 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command*

*Houston*

Mc

14

Va.

Patner McMahon

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in L 2-40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Horism*



*Mc*

14

Va.

*Patrick McMahon*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reduced*

*16 Aug.*

*Howson*

M<sup>c</sup>

14

Va.

Patrick M<sup>c</sup> Mahan

Corpl, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

*Mc*

14

Va.

*Patrick McMahon*

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of

Roll dated

*July*, 17*78*.  
*White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Supra*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas*

(543A)

Copyright.

Mc

14

Va.

Patrick McMahan.

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time paid up to, 17

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Amount of pay £ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(45e)

Coy list.

Mc

14

Va.

Patrick McMahon

Corpl, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 6, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Corpl's Ferry

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1778.

Netcal

Me

14

Va.

Patrick M<sup>c</sup> Mahan.

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1778 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

Time paid up to , 17 .

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Amount of pay £ 2 .

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe



Mc

14

Va.

Patrick Mc Mahan.

Pur, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.  
Valley Forge.  
June 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

M<sup>c</sup>

14

Va.

Patrick M<sup>c</sup>Mahan.

Priv., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time paid up to 1 Apr., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amount of pay £ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

Mc

14

Va.

Patrick McMahan

Priv. { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr. , 1778  
Valley Forge  
May 2, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

*M<sup>c</sup>*

14

Va.

*Patrick M'Machan*

*Priv*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month- *6 43 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

Mc

14

Va.

Patrick Mc Mahan

Priv,

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Vally Forge  
Apr 5

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick Hospital

Metcalfe

Mc

14

Va.

Patrick McMahan.

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 1., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hospital.

Metcalf



M<sup>c</sup>

14

Va.

Patrick M<sup>c</sup> Macham<sup>+</sup>

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Company, 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for a month's extraordinary pay allowed by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb. 17*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Metcalf*

Mc

14

Va.

Partrick Mc Mahan

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Redding.

Metcalfe

Mc

14

Va.

Patrick M Machan.

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
comimanded by Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Time of enlistment or appointment

17.

Dollars per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount £ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

McC

1 and 10

Va.

Patrick McMahon

Put, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mo 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for Mo 16 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

J. Z. Norris

Copyist.

*McC*

1 and 10

Va.

*Patrick McMahar*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Reid's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears, on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*99*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for Mo 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for Mo. 16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. A. Norris*

(545)

Copyist.

*Mc*

1 and 10

Va.

*Patrick McElhannon*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Nov 26*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Disch 1st Dec 79*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



*Mc*

1 and 10

Va.

*Patrick M. Mahan*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Heaverstraw*

*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Comd Ramp L*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

*McC*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Patrick McC Mahan*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of

*Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Pamunapough*

*Oct. 21*, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*Nov 25*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(5484)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*Mc*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Patrick Mc Mahan*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *P. No. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. No. 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. A. Harris*

*McC*

1 and 10

Va.

*Patrick McCracken*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *August*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 17*79*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*Nov 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Hospital N. Winsor*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548h)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

*Mc*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Patrick McElhahan*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *P. Mc. 13 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Mc. 18 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined since Muster & Omitted in July Roll*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. - R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*Mc*

1 and 10

Va.

*Patrick McKeane*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *camp, Pamunkey*

*August 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick & discharged July 25<sup>th</sup>*

—About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548h)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



*1162*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Patrick McCallahan*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Company and Lieut. Col.  
Hopkins' Company, 10th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month ..... *00*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : *Sick absent*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Harris*

*McC*

1 and 10

Va.

*Patrick McClellan*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Smiths Bluff*

*July 2*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster. \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

---About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.---R. & P., 410,200.

(513h)

*J. A. Morris*

Copyist.

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

Patrick M. Mahan

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Monte £ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Morris*

Mc

1 and 10

Va.

Patrick McMorahan

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Sept 12*

*June 12*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

---About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(548h)

*J. A. Morris*

Copyist.

*Mc*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Patrick McMahon*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War)**

for the month of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Month £ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Morris*

*Mc*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Patrick M<sup>e</sup> Mahan*

*Put*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*May 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *21 Nov*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Burnham*



Mc

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick M. Mahan

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence per M. L. L.  
Virginia Curancy

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

*M<sup>e</sup>*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Patrick McMahon*

*Pl*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*April 5*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted *21<sup>st</sup> Nov* ..... , 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks *Absent by leave Capt.*

*Bambran*

M<sup>c</sup>

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick M<sup>c</sup> Mahan

Pvt. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Lucas

M<sup>c</sup>

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick M<sup>c</sup> Mahan

Pat

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb'y

, 1779.

Middlebrook

March 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 21

, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

absent with leave

\* Original designation.

Bumham

(543)

Copyist.

M<sup>e</sup>

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick McKuhan

Pos., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

P Lucas

*M<sup>c</sup>*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Patrick M. Mahan*

*Pl*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Feb 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent With leave*

*Burnham*



M<sup>e</sup>

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Patrick McMillan

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

P Lucas

Mc

14

Va.

Patrick Mc Mahan

Appears with the rank of Priv. on a

Roll

of Captains Nathan Reid's & Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded  
by Colo: William Davies—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time enlisted for

3

years.

Remarks:

On Command

L. Morrison

Copyist.

893

McMahon, Patrick

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMahon, Patrick

894

McQuellin Robert

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quillin Robert

895

McQuillan Robert

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quillan Robert

596

McQuillen Robert

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quillin Robert



897

McQuillin Robert

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quillin Robert

898

Mead, Mahlon

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Meade, Mahlon

899

Meade, Mahlon

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2 Va. Brig.

900  
Mcgee, David

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGee, David

901  
Megehee, David

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGee, David



902

*McGinnis, Andrew*

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*McGinnis, Andrew*



902-a

McGinnis, Andrew

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGinnis, Andrew

903  
Memmus Callohill

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3525 8357	26	3525 4574
2	3757	27	4022
3	3744	28	4000
4	3824	29	4558
5	3833	30	49565
6	3862	31	50826
7	3801	32	4870
8	3810	33	44083
9	3949	34	54754
10	3952	35	5718
11	4000	36	49620
12	4035	37	55280
13	4063	38	5142
14	4089	39	49652
15	4114	40	55178
16	4153	41	5246
17	4192	42	49705
18	4232	43	55252
19	4271	44	5240
20	4310	45	49747
21	4348	46	55316
22	4386	47	5343
23	4424	48	49789
24	4475	49	55377
25	4526	50	5704

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

See also

*M*

**1**

**Va.**

*Minnie's Son*

*Ensign*

Appears on a

**Return of the Officers**

of the 1<sup>st</sup> Virginia Regiment whereof Is. Read  
Esq is Comm<sup>t</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Octo. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.

Remarks:

*Pres<sup>t</sup> fit for duty*

Number of record:

**10**

(548d)

*W. P. Ripley*  
Copyist.

M

1

Va.

Catohill Menire's

En<sup>en</sup> { Capt. Thomas Nelson's Co., 1st Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Colonel Isaac Read.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pro Q

W. G. Hughes

Copyist

M.

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named, above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 46200 - 12 Virg<sup>a</sup> Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M.

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4020 - 12 Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks



M.

1

Va.

Col. Minnis

Lieut. { Captain John Moss' Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 272d-18-2 Virga. Army.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callihiff Mennis' Company.

Brooks

Copyist.

*M*

**1**

**Va.**

*Callohill Mennis*  
*Lieut.*

Appears as shown below on a

**Certificate**

of which the following is a copy:

"This is to Certifie that Cap<sup>t</sup> Eustice's Death which was the 4<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777, I promotes Lieu<sup>t</sup> Alex<sup>r</sup> Cummins to the rank of Cap<sup>t</sup> Lieu<sup>t</sup> Clayborn Lawson promoted to the rank of Cap<sup>t</sup> the 25<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1777 by the Disgrace of Cap<sup>t</sup> Crump. Lieu<sup>t</sup> Callohill Mennis promoted to the rank of Cap<sup>t</sup> by the resignation of Cap<sup>t</sup> Moss the 18<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 1777

Robert Ballard L<sup>t</sup> Col<sup>o</sup>

Com<sup>t</sup> of the 1<sup>st</sup> V. Reg<sup>t</sup>

P: Muhlenberg B. G."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Certificate dated

*Dec<sup>r</sup> 25*, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(552.)

*NO Reply*  
*Copy*

M.

1

Va.

Call: Mennis

1st  
Lieut.

{ Capt. John Moss' Co., of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

27 Dol. - 8 - 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M

1

Va.

Call: Minnis

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. { Capt. John Moss' Co., of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 69 1/3

Amount of pay 27 Doll. - £8-2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence £28-18.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Subst. for Moss recruiting  
in Virginia.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis'  
Company.

Brooks

M.

1

Va.

Call: Mennis

1st Lt.

{ Capt. John Moss' Co., in the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Green.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Apr - £8-2.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £8-2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M.

1

Va.

Calo Mennis

Lieut. { Captain John Moss' Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dol - £ 8 - 2 Ing<sup>a</sup> Curr<sup>y</sup>.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks



M

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Lieut., { Captain John Moss' Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dol. - 8-2 Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M

1

Va.

Callo Mennis

+

Lieut

{ Capt. John Moss' Co., in the 1st  
Battalion of Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dol. — £ 8-2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Virginia Recruiting.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M

1

Va.

Calohill Mennis

Lieut., { Captain Moss' Company, of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 3

of Oct. & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 18, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

How long to serve

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Brigade Major.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Calohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt. Moss' Company, of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct - 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M

1

Va.

Callo. Mennis

Lee, { Capt. Moss' Co., in the 1st Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Isaac Read.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

June 16, 1777.

Appointed

May 3, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Bayle

M.

1

Va.

Callo. Mennis

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. { Capt. John Moss' Co., in the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Green.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed Dec. 23, 1776.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks



111 | 1 | Va.

*Callohill Mennis*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*See list*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Bayles*

M

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Lieut. { Capt. Moss' Co., in the 1st Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Isaac Read.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1777

Roll dated

Aug 5

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M.

1

Va.

Cohollet Minner +

Lieut. { Capt. Fleming's Co., in the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Isaac Read, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of since last muster till June 1, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed

December 1, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Virginia  
Recruiting

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M

1

Va.

Callahill Mennis  
Capt. B.M. 7<sup>th</sup> Co, 1st Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Roll dated

January 15, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Oct 18, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spive

77

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 20 Dols.  
40 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

*M.*

1

Va.

*Callohill Mennis*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 7 Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *40 Dol.*

Amount

*80 Dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*120 Dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*



M

1

Va.

Callihill Minnis

Capt

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the  
Virginia Line According to the late regulation  
of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No. 49 Callihill Minnis 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

18<sup>th</sup> Novem., 1777.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in  
the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter  
a those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

*D. Johnson*

Copyist.

M

1

Va.

Callihill Minnis

Capt;

1<sup>st</sup>

Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

**Regimental Rank Roll**

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the  
Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No. 49 Callihill Minnis

18 Nov, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

*T. A. Johnson*

Copyist.

7M.

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 17 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dols.

Amount of pay 40 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

Copyist.

M

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 202 l.

Amount of pay 40.2 l.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M

1

Va.

*Callohill Mennis*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

*T. N.*

1

Va.

*Calthill Mennis*

*Capt.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

*1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*20 Dols*

Amount

*of pay 402 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*



M.

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

40 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brook

M.

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Yrs

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M.

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M

1

Va.

*Callohill Mennis*  
*Captain*, 1st Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month,

of *Oct. & Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Dec. 27*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*On command*

*Chase*

M

1

Va.

*Callohill Mennis*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**Roll**

of Men in Cap<sup>t</sup> Callohill Mennis's Company of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup>  
Parker\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1778

Enlistment, , 17

Years,

Remarks: *x x x*

*Callohill Mennis Cap<sup>t</sup>*

*\* Name appears on Roll  
only in caption and as  
signature.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Fleming's, Capt. John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis'  
Company.



M.

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. + Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command at  
Phil<sup>a</sup>

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

77

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 17 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dol

Amount 40 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M.

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec

Middlebrook

Jan. 15

1778

1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. May

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated West Point, Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Brigade Major  
on Duty November the  
18th 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John  
Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis'  
Company.

Brooks

M

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt & Brig. Maj 1st Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov. 18, 1777

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chace

M.

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1778

Roll dated

White Plains,

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Brigade Major

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.



M

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis  
Capt. & Brig. Maj. 1st Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1778

Roll dated Oct. 1. , 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Nov. 18 , 1777

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

Chune

M.

T

Va.

*Callohill Mennis*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1778

Roll dated

*June 2*

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

M

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis.

Capt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778  
Brunswick  
July 5, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Brigade Major.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M.

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Aug. 4*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Brigade Major*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

M

1

Va.

Callahil Wrennis

Capt. & Co. { 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains  
Aug, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov. 18, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Brigade Major

Chace

M

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Apr. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Acting as l.g.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks



*MM*

1

Va.

*Callohill Mennis*

*Capt.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar. 2.*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *9 Oct.*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Acting as  
Brigade.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

77

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778

Feb. 11, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Act. B. M.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M.

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
May

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Acting as Brigade  
Major

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

*M* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Michael Mennis*  
*Lieut.*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Roll dated *March 1779*, 17

Appointed *March 1779*, 17

Commissioned *March 1779*, 17

Enlisted *March 1779*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In document filed  
Muhlenberg*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*77* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Callahill Mennis*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. Callahill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 17*, 17  
Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Pay per month *40*  
Time of service *1 month*  
Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_  
Subsistence *200*  
Amount \_\_\_\_\_  
*whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *210*  
Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

177

1 and 10

Va.

*Callhill Mennis*

*Callhill*, { Capt. Callhill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *2000*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *200*

Amount

*whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *240*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.



211 1 and 10 Va.

*Callohill Mennis*  
Capt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *200*

Amount

*whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *240*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*211* 1 and 10 Va.

*Company* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence *for 1 month*

Amount

*Whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *60*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

1 and 10 Va.

*Cullohill Mennis*  
*Cullohill*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *104*

Amount

*Whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Wm.

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

*M*

1. and 10

Va.

*Callohill Mennis*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *4*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

M

Va

Callowhill Mennis

Appears as signature to a

Return

of \* Reenlistment  
of Col Muhlenberg's Brig-  
ade from the 2<sup>d</sup> of  
Sept \* to the 15<sup>th</sup> of March  
1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

\* Return torn

Number of record:

25

(645m)

J E Wines

Copyist.



77

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dol.

Amount 40 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

77

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dol.

Amount 40 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M.

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

*Callohill Mennis*

*Capt.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*1st stated*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In command with  
Genl Mubg.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*M* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Callahill Minniss*

*Capt*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
1<sup>st</sup> Co manded by Col. William Davies.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Nov 18*, 1779.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *A.D.C. Gen Muhlenberg*

*M.* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Callahill Minnie*

*Capt.*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
6<sup>th</sup> Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Morristown*

*Dec 9*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Nov 18*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough*

*Ford*



M.

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
May 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: B. Major with  
Genl Muhlenberg.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

Copyist.

M

1

Va.

Callowhill Mennis

Capt. & R. Major 7<sup>th</sup> Co, 1st Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook

March 6<sup>th</sup>, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1777

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. S. M. E.

*M.*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Cullohill Minnie*

*Capt.*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
7<sup>th</sup> Co. manded by Col. William Davies.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

• Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rammaphugh*  
*Oct 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Nov 18*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *A D C Gen Muhlenberg*

*Eord*

*MA*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Callohill Mennis*

*Capt*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Jan*.

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Commanded with  
General Mendenhall*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Shaw*

112

1 and 10

Va.

*Callohill Mennis*

*Capt.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug.*, 1779.  
*Camp Smiths Plain*  
*Sept. 6*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Commanded with Genl.*  
*Muhlberg.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

m | 1 and 10 | Va.

Callhill Merine

Capt, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
7 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1779.

Roll dated Remonstrance  
Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned Nov 18, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: A.D.C. Gen Muhlberg

Ford



*M.*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Callohill Mennis*

*Capt.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Aug 2*, 17*79*.

Appointed *Aug 2*, 17*79*.

Commissioned *Aug 2*, 17*79*.

Enlisted *Aug 2*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left with Gen. Mifflin*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Grant*

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*Callohill Mennis*

*Capt.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *40*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Callohill Menner*

*Capt*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
*7 Co.* manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Cove*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 18*, 1779.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *With Gen Muhlenberg*

*\* So on roll*

*Ford*

M

1

Va.

Callowhill Mennis

Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt. May 1st Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April

, 1779

Middlebrook

May

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 18

, 1779

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. True

*m*

1 and 10

Va.

*Callohill Mennis*

*Capt.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*June*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Nov*, 1777

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *M. Board Gen Mah*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*James*

*M*

**1 and 10 Va.**

*Callahill Mennis*

*Capt* { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
*7 Co* manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*  
*June 11*, 177*9*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*7*.

Commissioned *Nov 18*, 177*7*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*7*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Comm's Gen*  
*Macklem's*

*Ford*



177

1 and 10.

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In duty with Gen.

March Lee B. G.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

James

M.

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Apr. 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: B Major

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

*M*

1

Va.

*Callohill Wrennis*

*Capt. & B.M. 7<sup>th</sup> Co.*, 1st Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Feby 5*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Oct. 18<sup>th</sup>*

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Chace*

M

1

Va.

*Callohill Mennis*

*Capt.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

*1779*

Roll dated

*Middle Brooke*  
*Mar 6*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Brigade Major*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

M

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt. & Bnd May 7<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
April 5<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. S. Mennis

Nr

1

Va.

Callohill Mennis

Capt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.  
Middlebrook  
Feb 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. Major

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.



M

1710

Va.

Ballahill Munis  
Exp Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received  
certificates one and two years advanced pay  
agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November  
session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Feb 13

, 1782.

Sum

£ 360

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register  
contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the  
Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on  
Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

12

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyst.

**Va.**

Captain

# Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

[illegible]

Vol. 139, page 71

( 5452 )

**Copyist.**

m

1710

Va.

Ballouell Minnis  
Cap

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Apr 8, 1784.

Sum £ 591 - 8 - 4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 51

RWCarrson

(547)

Copyist.

M

Va.

Callowhill Mennis

Appears with the rank of Cap on a

**Paymaster General's Return**  
of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia  
Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical list of officers of the Virginia  
line who were deranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1783,  
and paid, or entitled to pay, for reasons assigned  
opposite their names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan<sup>y</sup> 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782,

80

Pay due in 1783,

160

Pay Received in 1782,

80

Pay Received in 1783,

40

Ballance due the Officer,

120

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer,

Remarks: Deranged Jan. 1, 1783

Prisoner till May 1783.

The Return bears the following note: "This is a  
copy of an abstract of monies due the officers  
of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at  
war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1786—has been since re-  
vised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be  
less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

J. Johnson

Copyist

M

Infantry

Va.

Callohill Minnis

Capt.

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Infantry

Number of Acres,

300

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

M

1

Va.

Callohill Minnis

Capt

1<sup>st</sup>

Regiment,

Appears as shown below on a

**Report**

of the Officers of the 1<sup>st</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiments  
who are out of Captivity and to continue on the  
present arrangement Subject however to give  
place to Sen<sup>r</sup> officers of these Regiments when  
exchanged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Not dated

, 17

Callohill Minnis Capt -

Nov 18 1777

Number of record:

34

(548d)

Blairson Copyist.



*m*

*1*

**Va.**

*Callahel Minnis*

*Capt*

*1* Regiment

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia  
line September 23, 1779

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 17

Comm<sup>d</sup>,

*Nov. 18*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**58**

(555)

*J. B. Sittler*

Copyist

*Om*

*1*

**Va.**

*C. Minnis*

*Capt<sup>n</sup>*

Appears as shown below on an

**Abstract**

of which the following is a copy:

Total amount of Field & Staff		6441
To Col <sup>o</sup> Richard Parker & Company		188
Lt. Col <sup>o</sup> Burgess Ball	Do	95
Major Rich <sup>d</sup> C. Andersons	Do	155
Capt <sup>n</sup> William Lewis	Do	225
" Charles Pelham	Do	208
" C. W. Lawson	Do	306
" Tarlton Payne	Do	131
" C. Minnis	Do	288
Custis Kendall	Do	251

Dolls 2495

Add Cap<sup>t</sup> Lewis Roll being Error in Addition

7

2503

I have examined & find the above to be right

R<sup>d</sup> Parker Col<sup>l</sup>  
P. Muhlenberg B. G.

2,503

Amount brought down  
deduct Serj<sup>t</sup> Mills Cap<sup>t</sup> Minnis Co for his pay  
which is charged as far back as Decm 76 &  
Jan 77 too distant to be allowed

16

2,487 Dolls

The above Abstract is right charged & cast and agreeable to  
the Musters there is due on the same Two Thousand four hun-  
dred eighty seven Dollars

Jn<sup>o</sup> Pierce Jun. A P M G

March 10, 1779

There appears Due on the within Abstract the sum of Two  
Thousand four hundred Eighty seven Dollars

Ja<sup>s</sup> Johnston Aud<sup>r</sup>

Auditors Office }  
March 12<sup>th</sup> 1779 }

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

**1**

(547e)

*W. P. Ripley*  
Copy

M

1

Va.

Callowhill Menus

Capt., 1st

Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-  
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 5. Captain Callowhill  
Menus.

Number of record:

**31**

(545m)

W. F. Hastings  
Copyist.

*M*

1710

Va.

*Callowill* *Majors*  
*Ensign*, *1st* Battalion.

Appears on a

**List**

of Officers in the first and second Battalions of Virginia Forces, while on Provincial Establishment, with the Date of their Commissions.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
“Five Companies were added by Convention, to complete these Battalions, the Officers to which being appointed since the Battalions were taken into Continental pay, received Continental Commissions only.”

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*List dated, 17*

Date of his Continental  
Commission,

*Feb 22, 1776.*

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

*J. Jacobson*  
Copyist.

M

Va.

Ballou Hill

Memis

Capt.

First

Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

, 17

Rank,

captain

Nº,

4

Date of Commission, nov. 18, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

M

1

Va.

Callackel Minnie

Capt,

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment.

Appears on a

### Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Lyne, according to the Regulation of  
Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Certified 12 Sept. 1779

When Commissioned, Nov. 18, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

*D. Johnson*

Copyist.



M 1

Va.

Callihil Minnis

Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1<sup>st</sup>  
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Numerical List of Officers who are Prisoners  
of war, belonging to the Virginia line and  
Artillery"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank,

Captain

N<sup>o</sup>,

3

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(645m)

J. C. Hurdley  
Copyist.

M

7

Va.

Callihil Minnis.

Capt. 7 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb<sup>y</sup>  
10<sup>th</sup> 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-  
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their  
Commissions, former & Present regiments  
aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Captain 2.

Name, Callihil Minnis.

Date of Comm<sup>ns</sup>, Nov. 18, 1777.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. T. Minsley

Copyist.

*Im*

1

Va.

*Callohill Minnis*  
*First Lieutenant*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Dates of the Commissions of all the Officers  
of the First Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> as they are entitled by  
regular Succession"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*First Lieutenant Callohill Minnis*  
*- 23 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1776*

Number of record:

4

(545m)

*HP Reply*  
Copyist

1410  
M

7

Va.

Callahan Minnis  
Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1<sup>st</sup>  
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior  
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

Rank,

Captain

N<sup>o</sup>,

6

Date of Commission,

Novem 18, 1777.

Remarks:

officer who is prisoner  
of war

Number of record:

62

(545m)

J. C. Handy

Copyist.

904

Mennis, Holman

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mennis, Holman

905

Mess, Holman

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morris, Holman



906

*Meriwether, David*

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Ensign* | *Lieutenant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Meriwether, David*

*Meriwether, David*  
1 and 10 Virginia Regiment,

( Revolutionary War. )

*Ensign*

*Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35873143	26	35874402
2	3012	27	4457
3	3076	28	4516
4	3210	29	4564
5	3264	30	4657
6	3320	31	66396
7	3374	32	74751
8	3428	33	4844
9	3482	34	66439
10	3533	35	74937
11	3584	36	5730
12	3634	37	66481
13	3683	38	75172
14	3740	39	66530
15	3791	40	75223
16	3844	41	5273
17	3893	42	66524
18	3954	43	75121
19	4014	44	27348
20	4071	45	5669
21	4128	46	7399
22	4181	47	7450
23	4236	48	5714
24	4292	49	7501
25	4348	50	7552

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

*R. & P. 410200*

See also

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

Ensign

(Capt. John Marks' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

20 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 6-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

Ensign { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug. 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Warr

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

Ensign, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

David

M

14

Va.

David Merriether<sup>+</sup>

Ensign

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

David



M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$8-9s-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties App'd Lt. Nov. 20<sup>th</sup> 1777.

Remarks:

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

Ensign,

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from* *indictment* *to* *May 31*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 13*, 1777.

Appointed

*Nov. 14*, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*David*

M

10<sup>th</sup>

Va.

David Meriwether

Lt.

10<sup>th</sup>

7<sup>th</sup>

Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and  
furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5<sup>th</sup> July, 1777.

Com<sup>d</sup> of absence,

17

Reason for absence,

on furlough

County where resides,

Louisa

Expiration of leave  
of absence,

15<sup>th</sup> Apr.

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

Ensign { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty when  
the company were  
mustered.

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

Ensign

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 76- Va. cy.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 76- Va. cy.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

David



M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

Ens<sup>n</sup>, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 6-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

M

14

Va.

David Mereweather  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "An Arrangement of the Officers of y<sup>e</sup>  
14<sup>th</sup> Virginia as they Ought Stand this 31<sup>st</sup> Day  
of December 1777."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

31 December, 1777.

Second Lieutenant David  
Mereweather. Dec<sup>r</sup>. 28<sup>th</sup> Warb  
Commission No. 6.

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

Ensign, { Capt. John Marks' Company, in the  
14th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

Apr. 29 to May 30, 1777,  
inclusive, together with the subsistence due.

Subsistence due

When enlisted

Nov. 14, 1776.

Dollars per month

20

Amount of pay

6-8-0

No. of weeks for subsistence

28

Dollars per week

2<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount of subsistence

22-8

Amount of pay and subsistence

£28-16s-

Casualties

Subsistence to 28 May 1777.

Remarks:

Hand

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

Ensign

{ Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

appointment & enlistment  
to April 21, 1777.

When appointed or enlisted Nov. 14, 1776.

Pay per month 20 Dollars  
va. curr'y.

Whole amount of pay due £33

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

Ensign { Capt. John Marks' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 20 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 6-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Nash

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in  
the Continental service commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
April 5, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

M.

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in  
the Continental service commanded  
by Col. William Davies of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 2, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

David

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

David

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£8-2s-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 36 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 11-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

David

M.

14

Va.

David Merewether

Lt.

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

of Ration & Sauce Money paid to the Officers  
belonging to the 14<sup>th</sup> V. Regt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

13 March, 1778.

Lt. David Merewether

21 & 2<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

L. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist.



M.

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
5<sup>th</sup> Co. { manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov. 20, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 11-

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 11-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*David Meriwether*

*2 Lt.*

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1778.  
*Middlebrook*  
*Jan 15*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On furlough.*

\* Original designation.

(543)

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per m<sup>c</sup> 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

077

10

(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 5 Co. { 14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec; 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 13, 17.

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

Dec 8, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Roll term. Supplied from Muster  
Roll for Jan 1779

\* Original designation.

Humphries



M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Merivether

Lt., { Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 26  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo. 10 Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11, Va. Curcy

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

W. J. Davis  
Copied.

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 Nov. 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Dec. 24, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

Mus

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On comm.

David

M.

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2 Lieut, { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
2 Co. { manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated West Point  
Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Nov. 20, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Phila on command.

Ford

M.

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2 Lieut, { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
2 Co. { manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov 20, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

Copyist.



M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut, { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
5<sup>th</sup> Co { manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Nov. 20, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th,  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 2, 1778

Appointed Nov. 20, 1777

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Robinson  
Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comd. Phila.

Ward

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1776

Roll dated

June 3

, 1776

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

App. as Ens. 14<sup>th</sup> Nov. '76  
& app. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. '77.

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778  
July, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

App<sup>d</sup> Ensign 14 Nov. 76  
& app<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 2 Nov. 77

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2nd Lieut, { 14th Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

2 Co. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Nov. 20, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(541)

Copyist.



*M*

14

Va.

*David Merewether*

Appears with the rank of *2<sup>d</sup> Lt* on a  
**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Marks's Comp<sup>y</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> William Davies  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Time When Inlisted, , 17

Years Inlisted for,

Remarks:

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Muse

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies of  
the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 8-2s-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 36<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt

{ Capt. John Marks' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 8-2s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 28-21-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward



*M.* | *10* | **Va.**

*David C. Meriwether*  
*S. A.*, *10* - **Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>**

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Subaltern Officers in the 1<sup>st</sup> Virginia Bri-  
gade of Foot Commanded by Peter Muhlen-  
berg Esq<sup>r</sup> Brigadier Gen<sup>l</sup>.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Jan<sup>y</sup> 11*, 1779.  
Date of Commission, *Dec 8*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**8**

(555)

*J. Jacobson*  
Copyist.

M.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Meriwether

Lt

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 26  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dalls.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*Original designation.

D. J. Davis

M

1 and 10

Va.

David Meriwether

Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Oct. 2, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Southward. Left out  
of other rolls as being with  
Genl. Scott.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 201.

Ward

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*David Menwether*

*2 Lt*

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April*, 1779.

*Wade Brook*

*May 7*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command  
Georgia.*

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Merivether

Lt

{ Capt. John Mark's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Mar., 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. J. Davis

M.

10  
(1778-1779)

Va.

David Meriwether

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 3<sup>d</sup> Co. { 14th\* Batt'n Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.  
Middlebrook  
Feb 5, 1774.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Lee 8, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Warga on furlough

\* Original designation.

Humphreys

(544)

Copyist.



M

10  
(1778-1779)

Va.

David Meriwether

2d Lt. & Co., { 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb

, 1779 .

Middlebrook

Mar 6

, 1779 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Lees

, 1777 .

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Went on Furlough

\* Original designation.

Humphries

(544)

Copyist.

*M* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*David Meriwether*

*Lt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec: 9*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Southward*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410,200.

*Ward*

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*David Meriwether*

*2 Lt*, { Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 1779  
*Middlebrook*  
*April 5*, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On forlough  
Gen. Muhlenburgh.*

*D. T. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*David Meriwether*

*Lt.*

{ Capt. John Mark's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 Dalls.*

Amount *£ 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 2/3 Dalls.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Davies*

M

1 and 10

Va.

David Meriwether

Lt

{ Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot,  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

With Genl. Scott.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 420.

*David Meriwether*

2 Lt, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Feb 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough*

\* Original designation.

*C. E. Taylor*



M.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Meriwether

Lt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 Dalls.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £11,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

W. Davies

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*David Meriwether*

*2 Lt.*, { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

*March 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

\*Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Furlough*

\* Original designation.

(548)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

*M*

14

Va.

*David Meriwether*

Appears with the rank of *Eno<sup>n</sup>* on a  
List

showing "General Arrangement of 14<sup>th</sup> V. Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Ch<sup>r</sup> Lewis"  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated, 17*

Date of Com. Recd, , 17

Date of Com. to Issue, *10 March*, 17

Remarks: *No. 3*

Number of record:

**6**

*L. Morrison*

(545m)

Copyist

M

14

Va.

David Merriwether  
Lieut, 14th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-  
talions White Plains Aug<sup>t</sup> 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 8. Lieutenant David  
Merriwether

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

Appears with the rank of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Marks' Company of the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for the month allowed by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~

*£ 8-2*

• Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Warr*

m |

10

Va.

David Merrinweather  
Ensign Tenth Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Ensign, rank 3<sup>d</sup> Lt

N<sup>o</sup>, 1

Date of Commission, Dec. 8, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hamner

Copyist.



M.

10

Va.

David Meriwether

Lt.

10

Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Commissions wanted in the Virginia line the  
23<sup>d</sup> Sept. 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Lt. David Meriwether

May 7, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*David Merriweather*  
*Cap & Lieu<sup>t</sup>*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"1 Virginia Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*Cap & Lieu<sup>t</sup> David Merriweather*  
*May 7, 79*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

*W. P. Ripley*  
Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

Ensign, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1777.

Ward

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

Ensign, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £6-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

David

M

14

Va.

David Meriwether

Ensign

Capt. John Marks' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

When enlisted

, 17

Pay per month

20 dollars

Amount of pay

L 6-

No. of weeks for subsistence

Dollars per week

Amount of subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

David

908

Merrivether, David

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merrivether, David



909  
Michel, William

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchell, William

910  
Michell, David

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchell, David

911

Mitchell, William

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Mitchell, William

912  
Millar, Edward

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miller, Edward

9/3.

Miller, Edward

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 2 Va. Brig.



+ Miller<sup>9/4</sup> James

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3565 0235	26	3565 6054
2	0251	27	6101
3	0301	28	1120
4	0306	29	1166
5	0464	30	1203
6	0501	31	1263
7	0539	32	1321
8	0575	33	1381
9	0609	34	62144
10	0646	35	2223
11	0683	36	2296
12	0718	37	2361
13	0753	38	2580
14	0785	39	37412213
15	0813	40	
16	0846	41	
17	0875	42	
18	0908	43	
19	0944	44	
20	1060	45	
21	1090	46	
22	5274	47	
23	5888	48	
24	5939	49	
25	6000	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

✓ See also



M

1

Va.

James Miller

Pt., { Capt. Goodrich Crump's Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Isaac  
Read, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

taken at Morris town  
of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: driving C Wagon

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich  
Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

M

1

Va.

James Miller

Det, { Capt. Goodrich Crump's Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Isaac  
Read, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* at *Middlebrook*

of *May 31*, 1774.

Roll dated

*June 9*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *spring Continental Waggon*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*Ballard*

M

1

Va.

James Miller

Plt, { Capt. Goodrich Crump's Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Driving Cart Wagon

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

M

1

Va.

James Miller

Det., { Capt. Crump's Co., 1st Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. Isaac  
Read.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17 77.

Roll dated

Aug 5

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

drove Continental Wagon

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Bassett

M

1

Va.

James Miller

Pt

{ Capt. Goodrich Crump's Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

at Chatham

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

T Ballant

M

1

Va.

Las Miller

For, { Capt. Goodrich Crump's Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard



M

1

Va.

James Miller

Pt

{ Capt. Crump's Co., 1st Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. James  
Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 9

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Naggoner

Next ~~roll~~ roll on file Nov. 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich  
Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

(643)

Copyist.

M

1

Va.

James Miller

2d, { Capt. Goodrich Crump's Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

A. Ballard

(645)

Copyist.

M

1

Va.

James Miller

Plt, { Capt. Crump's Co., 1st Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Green.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: driving Const Train.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich  
Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

M

1

Va.

James Miller

Det, { Capt. Crump's Co., 1st Virginia  
Reg't. commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Green.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick at Black Water

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich  
Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

T. Ballard

M

1

Va.

James Miller

2nd

{ Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: - Wagoner

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Billant

M

1

Va.

James Miller

Det. { Capt. C. W. Lawson's Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Wagoner

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

A Ballard



M

1

Va.

James Miller

Pvt, { Capt. C. W. Lawson's Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Wagoner

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1777

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

*M*

**1**

**Va.**

*James Miller*

{ Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 14*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*Ballant*

M

1

Va.

+ John Miller

{ Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on :

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Maggoner

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballant

*James Miller*

*Pat*, { Capt. C. W. Lawson's Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *60 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*J Ballant*

*M.*

1

Va.

*James Miller*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Brummen*

*July*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

*2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Waggon*

M

1

Va.

James Miller

Bot { Capt. C. W. Lawson's Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Wagoner

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich  
Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard



M

1

Va.

James Miller

Art, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

M

1

Va.

James Miller

*Det*, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 11*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

How long to serve *Aug 1779*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*Ballaul*

*M*

**1**

**Va.**

*James Miller*

*Co.* { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*April 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wagoner*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*J. B. Lane*

M

1

Va.

James Miller

1st, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Roll dated

June 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

Next roll on file Nov. 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

1 Va.

*James Miller*  
Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co., of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War)**

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Entry canceled*

*James Miller*

Copyist.

222

1

Va.

*James Miller*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co., of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *August*, 1778

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*entry cancelled*

*James Miller*



*M*

**1**

**Va.**

*James Miller*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *19 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

**Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1779.**

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich  
Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*A. B. Ballard*

*M*

**1**

**Va.**

*Jama Miller*

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Aug*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept 1*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 177*6*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Waggoner*

M

1

Va.

James Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't; commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

Dec 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagg

Next roll on file Jany. 1779.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

(543)

Copyist.

311

1

Va.

James Miller

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Richard Parker,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Aug 4*, 177*6*.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment *2 yrs* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Discharged*

1000  
M

1

Va.

James Miller

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Tarlton Payne's Company of the 1<sup>st</sup> Virginia Regiment commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Parker\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*September 8<sup>th</sup>, 1778*

How long to serve, *till Aug<sup>er</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 79*

Remarks: *Wagoner at the Park*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*W. P. Ripley*  
Coptist

311

1

Va.

*James Miller*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Sept.*, 177*7*.

Roll dated

*Oct. 1.*, 177*7*.

Appointed ..... 17.....

Commissioned ..... 17.....

Enlisted *Aug. 1.*, 177*6*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

*S. P. 7*



*2114* **1 and 10 Va.**

*James Miller*

*P4*, { Capt. C. W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*June 10*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*79*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*79*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted*

-- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Chase*

*M*

**1**

**Va.**

*James Miller*

*Det*, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*March*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagoner*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*Ballard*

N

1

Va.

James Miller

{ Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated

July 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

211

1 and 10

Va.

*James Miller*  
{ Captain Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777

Roll dated

*June 15*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wagoner*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. —R. & P., 410, 200.

*W. S. S.*

M.

1

Va.

James Miller

Plt. { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated

April 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

1 and 10

Va.

*James Miller*

{ Capt. Claiborne Lawson's Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.



1 and 10

Va.

*James Miller*  
*Pri.*

{ Capt. Claiborne Lawson's Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*August*, 1779.

*Smith's Co.*  
*Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*Aug 1 1779*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

M

1

Va.

James Miller

1st, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

May 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wager

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

P. Ballard

1 and 10

Va.

*James Miller*  
Sgt., { Capt. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Burgess Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wager*  
*son roll*  
About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

915

Miller, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miller, James

<sup>9/16</sup>  
\* Miller Robert

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35875776	26	35877336
2	5823	27	7430
3	5871	28	7525
4	5910	29	7618
5	5949	30	7709
6	5992	31	6997
7	6038	32	7060
8	6070	33	7124
9	6099	34	7188
10	6126	35	28192
11	6173	36	8253
12	6228	37	8312
13	6303	38	8367
14	6335	39	8424
15	6384	40	8479
16	6403	41	8535
17	6494	42	8588
18	6546	43	8642
19	6596	44	8695
20	6663	45	665663
21	6745	46	5579
22	6811	47	5814
23	6875	48	5748
24	6941	49	5959
25	7243	50	5891

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

✓ See also





M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Pur, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of Foot,  
in the 14th Virginia Reg't, whereof  
Charles Lewis, Esq., is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

15 June to Aug. 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay June 15, 17

Time of service

1 mo. 15 Days

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amount of pay, Virginia currency

£3

Subsistence

Subsistence from the time of enlistment to ye  
time found by the States, which was to 23d of  
April, 1777, £ 8. 10. 9.

Remarks:

Metcalf

M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
Regulars, under the command of  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

date of enlistment  
to 23 April inclusive

up to 15 June, 1777

When listed

Jan. 18, 17

Number of days

95

Pay per day

1-4

Amount

9. 13. 4

Balance due

~~22. 10d.~~

Remarks:

As on roll

Metcalfe

M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

M

14

Va.

Robt Miller

Priv

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$ .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Per

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of Continental Regulars commanded by Charles Lewis, Col., in the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metzger

M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe



M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Priv

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 43 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Roll dated

Sept. 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

Metcalfe

M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 31

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Duty

Metcalfe

M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Priv. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe



M

14

Va.

Robert Miller.

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time paid up to 1 Apr., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amount of pay £ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

(545e)

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Company, 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for a month's extraordinary pay allowed by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb. 17*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 7/3 Dollars.*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalf*

M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

*Priv*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time paid up to, 17

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars*

Amount of pay *£ 2.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 43 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

*M*

14

Va.

*Robert Miller*

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Henry Conway*

N

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17.

Time paid up to, 17.

Pay per month 6 4/3 Dollars

Amount of pay £ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

Coy. yist.



M

14

Va.

Robt Miller

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .....

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .....

To what time paid ....., 17 .....

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *March*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of pay L<sup>v</sup> 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Houston*

M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct, 1778

Metcalf

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *64 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L<sup>2</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Thompson*

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Miller

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: on F.

P. Lucas

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Priv. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10 currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe



M

14

Va.

Robert Miller.

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Time of enlistment or appointment

, 17

Dollars per month

6 2/3

Amount

£ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Priv.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar. 1.*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalfe*

M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

Metcalf

M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Priv, { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
May 2

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Priv. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Vally Forge  
Apr 5.

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Priv. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June , 1778.  
Brumsick  
July 6 , 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Guard.

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1778,

(548)

Metcal

Copyist.



M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Priv

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
June 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard.

Metcalfe

M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Muster Roll,**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 17*78*.  
*White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Heaven*

(543h)

Copyist.

*M*

14

Va.

*Robert Miller*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of

*July*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. C. [Signature]*

M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Priv, { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778

Roll dated Middle Brook

Dec. 24, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough

Metcalfe

*M*

14

Va.

*Robert Miller*

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of

*Sept*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*West Point*  
*Oct 1*, 17*78*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cruse*

(543h)

Copyist.

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook  
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough V

Burnham



M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Priv, { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

1778.

Roll dated

Middle Brooke

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Furlough.

Metcalfe

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Robert Miller*

*Pop*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*

, 1779.

*Middlebrook*

*March 6*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on Furlough V*

\* Original designation.

*Bumham*

(543)

Copyist.

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Miller

Pr1-

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount In Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

J Lucas

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Miller

Priv., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Lucas

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Miller

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough

\* Original designation.

P. Lucas

M

1 and 10

Va.

Robert Miller

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P.M. £2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Harris*



*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Robert Miller*

*Pat*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*April 5*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Furlough Virg<sup>a</sup>*

*Barnham*

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Miller*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1 Month £ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. A. Harris*

*16*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Robert Miller*

*Part*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\*Amt. of pay and subsistence *for m. & L. 2*  
*Virginia Curancy*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Robert Miller*

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robt Miller*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Company and Lieut. Col.  
Hopkins' Company, 10th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Davies,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. H. Morris*

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Robert Miller*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *P. Mo. 4 2/3 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Mo. 11 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. D. Norris*

*No* 1 and 10 Va.

*Robert Miller*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Reid's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for Mo. 16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Harris*

(545)

Copyist.



*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Miller*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence *P. No 10 dollars*

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. No 16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Morris*

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Robert Miller*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec 9*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

---About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548h)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

16

1 and 10

Va.

Robert Miller

Priv., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr Mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence pr Mo. 16 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.---R. & P., 410,200.

J. L. Harris

(545)

Copyist.

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robt Miller*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.

*Nb*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Robert Miller*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Waverstraw*

*Nov 8*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Private*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(548h)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Miller*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

• **(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Pamunough*

*Oct 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Miller*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of

*July*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Pamunough*

*August 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

(548h)

*J. L. Harris*

Copist.

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Robert Miller*

*Pat.*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*May 7*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Furlough Virga*

*Bamham*

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Miller

Pvt

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook  
Feb 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough Virg

Burnham

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Miller*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hop-  
kins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *September 10th*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Capt. Paul Horner*

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. A. Horner*

Copyist.

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Robert Miller*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 12*

*June 12*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Genl Hovers Guard*

----- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. A. Norris*

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

Robert Miller

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Roll

of Captains Nathan Reid's & Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded  
by Colo: William Davies—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time enlisted for *3* years.

Remarks:

L. Morrison



# 1848-1849 (Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3565 8410	26	3565 4689
2	8479	27	4719
3	8513	28	4707
4	8549	29	4859
5	8582	30	4918
6	8616	31	4997
7	8647	32	5040
8	8684	33	5108
9	8719	34	5163
10	8763	35	5215
11	8796	36	5244
12	8831	37	5274
13	8862	38	5308
14	4139	39	5336
15	4178	40	5371
16	4218	41	5399
17	4257	42	5422
18	4296	43	5454
19	4335	44	5483
20	4372	45	5512
21	4410	46	63523
22	4461	47	3574
23	4511	48	3629
24	4538		3680
25	4588	50	3733

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R, & P 410200

See also

M

1

Va.

Amistead Mills

{ Capt. Thomas Nelson's Co., 1st Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Colonel Isaac Read.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

W. T. Hughes

(643)

Copyist

M

1

Va.

*Armed Militia*

*For*, { Capt. Thomas Nelson's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Isaac Read.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *One Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6<sup>25</sup> Dollars, & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Hughes*

(545)

Copyist.

M

1

Va.

Am'd Mills

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Nelson's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Isaac Read.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

to Apr 10 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

(643)

Copyist

*Am*

1

Va.

*Amos Mills*

*Am*

{ Capt. Thomas Nelson's Co., 1st Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Isaac Read.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *One Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 600 Dols. L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. T. Hughes*

*M*

1

Va.

*Arm. Miller*

*Pr*, { Capt. Thomas Nelson's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Isaac Read.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*August*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *to April 10 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. F. Hughes*



M

1

Va.

*Amstead Miller*

*Apr*, { Capt. Thomas Nelson's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Isaac Read.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *One Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 6 2/3 Dols. & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. G. Hughes*

M

1

Va.

Comd. Mills

Co., { Capt. Thomas Nelson's Co., 1st Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut.  
Colonel Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

to Apr. 10<sup>th</sup> 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

27

1

Va.

*Amos Miller*

42 { Capt. Thomas Nelson's Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *One Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 Dollars, £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. E. Hughes*

*27*

1

Va.

*Armistead Mink*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Thomas Nelson's Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 7*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Sept 10 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. T. Hughes*

(548)

Copyist

M

1

Va.

Arm & Mill

(10h) { Capt. Thomas Nelson's Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars L. 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. A. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

271

1

Va.

Amstead Miller

142, { Capt. Thomas Nelson's Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 18, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Freilough

W. A. Hughes



M

1

Va.

*Crimstead Miller*

*BoL*, { Capt. Thomas Nelson's Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *BoL*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *One month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. Hughes*

*M.* | **1** | **Va.**

*Amos Miller*

*Dr.* { Capt. Thomas Nelson's Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *6 Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *One Year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on Furlough*

Remarks:

*H. D. Hughes*

24

1

Va.

Grind Mills

(Pr) { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

is on Roll

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Capt. John Moss' and Capt. Callohill Mennis' Company

Bayle

Copist.

*77*

*1*

*Vn.*

*Amos T. Miller*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time : , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *64 1/2 Dol - 2 1/2 Virg<sup>o</sup> Currency.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

M

1

Va.

Amos M. Wells

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 67/3d Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

W

1

Va.

Arms & Munitions

Prof

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

Roll dated

Middle Brook

Jan 15

1778

1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

+ is on

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks



7M

1

Va.

Armistead Miller

Pr. } Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

13 1/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

3 1/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M.

1

Va.

mills

Ann. Mills

Pr.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. & Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

Copyist.

Va.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Roll

of Men in Cap<sup>t</sup> Callohill Mennis's Company of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup>  
Parker\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

## Enlistment,

Decr / at, 1777

Years,

3

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Capt. John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

M

1

Va.

Armistead Mills

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 1 Mo.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Amount 62 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

Copyist.

M

1

Va.

Amst. Mills

Prof. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated West Point,  
Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M

1

Va.

Armistead Mills

Pvt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks



M.

1

Va.

Armistead Mills

Pr. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,  
Sept., 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 1 Dec., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M

1

Va.

Armistead Miller

Prst { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M

1

Va.

Armstead Miller

Priv.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.  
White Plains  
Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

En Command.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

77

1

Va.

*Amstead, James*

*Pro.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*75*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Yr.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

*M.*

1

Va.

*Armstead Miller*

*Prof.*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Brunswick*

*July 5*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Draggoner.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

*M.*

1

Va.

*Armistead Mennis*

*Pay*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*



W

1

Va.

Armed Miller

Prof.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Roll dated

June 2

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

W

1

Va.

Armistead Mills

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 17 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

9M.

1

Va.

Armistead Mills

Priv.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778  
Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M

1

Vn.

Armed Men

Pvt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Furlough.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

*M*

1

Va.

*Armsted Mills*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Apr 2*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks.*

M.

1

Va.

Armsted Mills

Priv., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.



M

1

Va.

Armsted Mills

Pvt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 2

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough  
time up August 1780.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M

1

Va.

Armed Miller  
Prof

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 67/3 2d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

WM.

1

Va.

Armisted Miller

Pr. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 17 78.

Roll dated

Feb. 11

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Armistead Mills*

*Plt*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2.12*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *0*

Amount

*Whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *2.12*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*David M. Mello*

*David Mello* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1777

Roll dated

*20th October*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*James*

1 and 10

Va.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.25

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6.25

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.



77

1 and 10

Yn.

*Amos Will*

*1st*, { Capt. Callohill ~~Mennis~~ Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Jan*

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Nov*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In fatigues*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*L. Jones*

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*in d. line*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *1777*, 17

Commencement of pay *1777*, 17

To what time paid *1777*, 17

Pay per month *1777*

Time of service *1777*

Whole time of service *1777*

Subsistence *1777*

Amount *1777*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1777*

Pay due to sick, absent *1777*

Casualties *1777*

Remarks: *1777*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

77

1 and 10

Va.

*Greenleaf Mills*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17

Roll dated *September 1st 1779*, 17

Appointed *Sept 1st*, 17

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 17

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*James*

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*Samuel Mills*

(*Capt.*), { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *5*

Amount

*Whole* Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 3/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Shaves*

Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

David Wells

(List) { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated

Sept. 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Graves

221

1 and 10

Va.

*Charles Mills*

*(Capt.)* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *12/12*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.



M

1 and 10

Va.

*David Mills*

*Co*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*M* 1 and 10 Va.

*Armed Mills*

*(Pvt.)* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *1 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

7A

1 and 10

Va.

*James M. Wells*

*Co.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Roll dated *June 10*

*July 1*, 17

Appointed *June 10*, 17

Commissioned *June 10*, 17

Enlisted *June 10*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In full pay*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*James*

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*Arms d Mills*

*Pr*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Grand Muster*

*1st* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 17

Roll dated

*1st*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*Traver*

M.

1

Vn.

Amos Mills

Pr. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month Mo.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.



M.

1

Va.

Arms & Miller

Pvt.

{ Captain Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
May 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Sumner st.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M.

1

Va.

Amr. d. Miller

Priv.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Join'd since Mns.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

Copyist.

M

1

Va.

Arm'd Mills

Prst. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 1779

Roll dated Middle Brook  
Apr 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Immersed

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M.

1

Va.

Armistead Mills

Prof. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 67/320d.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Bischofs

M.

1

Va.

Amistead Mills

Int. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

Roll dated

Middle Brook

Mar 6

, 1779.

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M

1

Va.

Arms & Mills

Priv.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service, Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 2/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.



W

1

Va.

Armistead W. M.

Plt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan. 1779.  
Middle Brooks  
Feb. 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

Mills<sup>9/18</sup> Francis

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35653748	26	35655102
2	4007	27	5162
3	4033	28	5199
4	4055	29	5220
5	4087	30	5255
6	4111	31	5284
7	4134	32	539
8	4173	33	5347
9	4213	34	5388
10	4252	35	5408
11	4287	36	5436
12	4327	37	5454
13	4360	38	5492
14	4399	39	6350
15	4447	40	3552
16	4458	41	3604
17	4546	42	3656
18	4595	43	3761
19	4649	44	3708
20	4717	45	37412025
21	4785	46	2230
22	4852	47	
23	4912	48	
24	4993	49	
25	5054	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

See also

M.

1

Va.

Francis Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. - 22 Virga. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M 1 Va.

Francis Mills

(Pr) { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated Jan 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See list

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Capt. John Moss' and Capt. Callohill Mennis' Company

Bayles

M

1

Va.

James Wells

Priv., { Captain John Moss' Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. - £2. Targa. Curry

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

71

1

Va.

Francis Miller

Priv., { Captain John Moss' Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 32.00 - £ 2 Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks



M

1

Va.

Francis Mills

Pvt.

{ Captain Moss' Company, of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. & Nov. , 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 18 , 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

How long to serve

4 Augt 1779.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

77

1

Va.

Ena<sup>s</sup> Miller

Pvt., { Captain John Moss' Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2 Do - 22 Virga Curr<sup>t</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M.

1

Va.

For Mills

Priv., { Capt. Moss' Company, of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Oct. 6, 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M.

1

Va.

Francis Miller

Serget, { Capt. Fleming's Co., in the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Isaac Read, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of since last muster till June 1, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed

July 28

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennie's Company.

Brooks

Copyist.

M

1

Va.

Francis Mills

Sergrt.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

10 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

10 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Mennis' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

Copysist.

M.

1

Va.

Francis Miller

Sergt.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 15, 1778  
Middlebrook  
Jan 15, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks



M.

1

Va.

Francis Mills

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. & Nov., 1798.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 Mo.

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John

Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis'

Company.

Brooks.

(545) Copyist.

M.

1

Va.

Francis Miller

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. & Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

1 Augt., 1776.

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M.

1

Va.

Francis Miller

Pr. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62 1/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M.

1

Va.

Frank Miller

Pvt., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

Copyist.

1870

M

1

Va.

Francis Mills

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Roll

of Men in Cap<sup>t</sup> Callohill Mennis's Company of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup>  
Parker\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Sept<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Enlistment, \_\_\_\_\_

Aug<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1776.

Years, \_\_\_\_\_

3

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Capt. John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

(555)

W O Rely  
Copyist

W

1

Va.

Francis Mills

Priv., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 yr.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks



911

1

Va.

*Francis Hall*

*Pr.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*,  
*Sept*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Pr.*

M

1

Va.

Francis Mills

Pvt.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

W.

1

Va.

Francis T. Miller

~~Prof.~~ { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1781.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1781.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

71

1

Va.

*Francis Mennis*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 17 *78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *67320c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

W

1

Va.

Francis Miller

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick  
July 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M

1

Va.

Francis Miller

Pr. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

17 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 D al

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

Copyist.



M.

1

Va.

Fran<sup>s</sup> Menn

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M

1

Va.

Francis Miller

Pvt.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service / mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M.

1

Va.

Francis Mills

Priv.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 4 , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M.

1

Va.

Francis Miller

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M

1

Va.

Francis Mills

Pvt.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Apr 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Fatigue

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

97

1

Va.

Francis Miller

Pvt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't; commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.



M

1

Va.

Francis Mills

(P1- { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Time up Aug 1, 1779

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Bayles

Copied.

M

1

Va.

Francis Miller

Cpt., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 67/32 ol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

Copyist.

W.

1

Va.

Francis Wells

Prof. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 11, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moes' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Francis Mills*

*off*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*79*.

Appointed *Aug 1*, 17*79*.

Commissioned *Aug 1*, 17*79*.

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 1*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*James*

71

1 and 10

Va.

Francis Mennis

(71) { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1779

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*Francis Mills*

*Capt.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*Whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.



1 and 10

Va.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*James Miller*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dills*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. J. Jones*

M

1 and 10

Va.

*Thomas Mills*

*1st*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y 2 m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Travis*

77

1

Va.

Francis Miller

Sergt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Ld

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brook

W.

1

Va.

Francis Miller

Serjt.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr. 1779  
Middlebrook  
May, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

97

1

Va.

*Francis Mennis*  
*Serjt.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *102<sup>00</sup> 102<sup>00</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Procks*



97

1

Va.

Francis Wells

Sergeant

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Apr 5, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

911

1

Va.

*Francis W. Miller*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*99*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 20 c*

Time of service *1 Yrs.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 20 c*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks*

W

1

Va.

Francis W. Miller

Serjt, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 1779.  
Middlebrook  
Mar 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Mose and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

77

1

Va.

Francis P. Miller

Sergeant

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 3 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

26 Ld

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26 Ld

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Am'd in Decr 76 &  
Jan'y 77.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

W

1

Va.

Francis M. Mennis

1st Lt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1779.  
Roll dated Middlebrook  
Feb. 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M

Va.

Francis Mills  
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Aug 18

, 1783.

Sum

£69-7-11

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

207

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



*Gm*

*1*

**Va.**

*Mills*

*Serjt*

Appears as shown below on an

**Abstract**

of which the following is a copy :

Total amount of Field & Staff		644
To Col <sup>o</sup> Richard Parker & Company		188
Lt. Col <sup>o</sup> Burgess Ball	Do	95
Major Rich <sup>d</sup> C Andersons	Do	155
Capt <sup>n</sup> William Lewis	Do	225
Charles Pelham	Do	208
C. W. Lawson	Do	306
Tarlton Payne	Do	131
C. Minnis	Do	288
Custis Kendall	Do	251

Dolls 2495

Add Cap<sup>t</sup> Lewis Roll being Error in Addition

7

2503

I have examined & find the above to be right

R<sup>d</sup> Parker Col<sup>l</sup>  
P. Muhlenberg B. G.

Amount brought down  
deduct Serjt Mills Cap<sup>t</sup> Minnis Co for his pay  
  which is charged as far back as Decm 76 &  
  Jan 77 too distant to be allowed

2503

16

2,487 Dollars

The above Abstract is right charged & cast and agreeable to  
the Musters there is due on the same Two Thousand four hun-  
dred eighty seven Dollars

Jn<sup>o</sup> Pierce Jun. A P M G

March 10, 1779

There appears Due on the within Abstract the sum of Two  
Thousand four hundred Eighty seven Dollars

Ja<sup>s</sup> Johnston Aud<sup>r</sup>

Auditors Office }  
March 12<sup>th</sup> 1779 }

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

**1**

(547e)

*W. P. Ripley*  
Copyist.

# 1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35872791	26	35878853
2	3910	27	8903
3	7860	28	4599
4	796	29	4694
5	8011	30	4791
6	8063	31	4884
7	8113	32	4969
8	8152	33	5062
9	8189	34	8948
10	8223	35	8991
11	8258	36	9034
12	8290	37	9077
13	8325	38	25813
14	8357	39	5858
15	8389	40	5912
16	8421	41	5947
17	8457	42	5980
18	8511	43	6010
19	8543	44	6042
20	8620	45	6073
21	8676	46	6090
22	8720	47	6127
23	8762	48	662610
24	8804	49	2683
25	8846	50	2751

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

711

14

Va.

James Miller

of { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 (600)

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 72

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*Major Miller*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec 31*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sect. of hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

14

Va.

*111*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6/12*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *✓ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Wm*

14

Va.

*Moses Mills*

*Pl*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*11*

Roll dated

*Nov 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *at hospital*

*has no roll*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Wm*



*M*

14

Va.

*Major Thweatt*

*M*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*211*

14

Va.

*James W. Mills*

*James W. Mills*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at hosp*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

III | 14 | Va.

James Mills

14, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to [redacted] ent.

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

711

14

Va.

James D. Miller

By { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 64/3000

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

Charles

*Im*

14

Va.

*James Mills*

*Sr*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

**Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777.**

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Wm*

Copyist.

211                      14                      Va.

James Smith

11, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March to 4 July 30, 1771.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month 13 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



14

Va.

*Major Mills*

*Sp*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*77*

Appointed *June 1*, 17*77*

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*77*

Enlisted *June 1*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

221

14

Va.

James Mills

In, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 30 to June 27, 1771.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

Va.

*P. 11*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1797.

Roll dated

July 24, 17

Appointed or enlisted

ted June 5, 1776.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

(648)

**Copyist.**

*In* | 14 | Va.

*Wesley Mills*

*Co*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *June 13*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*June 16*, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 5*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Philadelphia*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

211 | 14 | Va.

Moses Mills

Appears with the rank of 1st on a  
**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment,\*  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

from April 29 1776  
May 30 1777 inclusive,  
and subsistence from date of enlistment to March  
27th, 1777.

When enlisted Dec 5, 17

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Amount of pay \$ 3 2 1/2

No. of weeks for subsistence 16 2/3

Dollars per week 1 1/3

Amount of subsistence \$ 6 7 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 8 11 1/2

Remarks: pd

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*M*

14

Va.

*Misses Mills*

*Sij*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company  
of Continental Regulars of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from *the*  
*time of Appointment & Enlistment*  
*4 April 28*, 177*8*

When enlisted or appointed *Dec 3*, 177*8*

Time drawn for *14 1/2* days.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Whole amount of pay *\$ 9-12*

Casualties *Nil*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



No

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moses Mills

Pr, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

*Mc*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Moses White*

*Priv*

Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

*1778*

Roll dated

*1st of Dec*

*1779*

*1779*

Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*17*

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

*C. T. Taylor*

(543)

Copyist.

911

14

Va.

Moses Mills

Id, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

111 | 14 | Va.

James Mills

111, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17

Roll dated March 21, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

James Mills  
Copyist.  
(548)

M-1

14

Va.

James Mills

By { Major Cabell's Co., 14th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6/3 (60)

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

Chase

211

14

Va.

Moses Mills

Plt, { Major Cabell's Company, 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 17

Roll dated Middlebrook 1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



M

14

Va.

Moses Mills

Sgt

{ Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

M

14

Va.

Moses Mills

Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Roll dated Robertsons  
Oct. 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec. 5, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

M

14

Va.

Moses Mills

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a  
Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Marks's Comp<sup>y</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col<sup>o</sup> William Davies,

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cap<sup>t</sup> Thomas Thweatt's Comp<sup>y</sup> Joined to  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Marks's 6<sup>th</sup> July 1778."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

*Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Time When Enlisted, *5<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>*, 1776.

Years, *3*

Remarks:

*L. Morrison*

M

14

Va.

Moses Mills

Priv

{ Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

M

14

Va.

Moses Mills

Part { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug. 17 78  
White Plains  
Sept 2 17 78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 5 17 76  
3 yrs

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Moses

M

14

Va.

Moses Mills

Sgt. { Capt. John Marks' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward



M

14

Va.

Moses Mills

Lt. { Capt. John Marks' Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mills

*M*

14

Va.

*James Mills*

*In*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

When enlisted, 17

Time of service *1 month*

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Whole amount of pay *\$2*

Casualties

Remarks:

**Next pay roll on file Oct 1778.**

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Wm*

(545e)

Copyist.

7111

14

Va.

James M. M. M.

(Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated

July 6, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

31

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

**Next Muster Roll on file Oct. 1778.**

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*James Miller*

*James Miller*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company;  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*

When enlisted *1*, 17*81*

Time of service *1 month*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Whole amount of pay *\$2*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

111 | **14** | **Va.**

Miss Miller

P., { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of March, 1775

Roll dated March 10, 1775

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: on furlough to  
Virginia

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

211

14

Va.

Moses Miller

By, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

When enlisted

, 17

Time of service

1 month

Pay per month

(2/3 doll)

Whole amount of pay

\$2

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



*III*

14.

Va.

*James Mills*

*III*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*March 27*, 17*78*.

Appointed *March 27*, 17

Commissioned *March 27*, 17

Enlisted *March 27*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in fur coat*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*W. H. C.*

2111

14

Va.

211041 211041

211, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 211041, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 1778.

To what time paid, 1778.

Pay per month (2 1/2 dollars)

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

211041

211

14

Va.

Wm. Mills

By, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month (2/3 dollar)

Time of service March

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

Wm. Mills

*Mr*

14

Va.

*Miss Mills*

*Co*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778

Roll dated

*March*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on furlow to  
Virginia*

Ne. ... of Dec. 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

*Wise*

*L.H.*, { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1011, 17

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 172.00

Time of service 1911-1917

Whole time of service .....

### Subsistence

Amount *(7 Jan)* *1000*

[illegible]

Pay due to sick absent . . . . .

## Casualties

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.

211

14

Va.

James Mills

Co., { Capt. Thomas Thweatt's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 14, 1778

Appointed

, 1778

Commissioned

, 1778

Enlisted

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

on furlow to  
Virginia,

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Thweatt's and Major Cabell's Company.



M

1 and 10

Va.

Moses Mills

Plt. { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch. Dec. 5

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 40,200.

Warr

M

1 and 10

Va.

Moses Mills

Sgt., { Capt. John Marks' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 19 $\frac{10}{3}$  dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick. Dec. 5<sup>th</sup>

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Warr

M

1 and 10

Va.

Moses Mills  
Sgt

, Capt. John Marks' Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 17 74

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 66<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 166<sup>00</sup> Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*[Signature]*

M

1 and 10

Va.

Moses Mills

Pat, { Capt. John Marks' Co. of Foot,  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On fatigue

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

M

1 and 10

Va.

Moses Mills

Plt, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 66 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 102 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 166 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Nam

M

1 and 10

Va.

Moses Mills

Priv. { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Oct. 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec. 5, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 20.

Mills



M

1 and 10

Va.

Moses Mills

Priv. { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 4<sup>60</sup> Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11<sup>30</sup> Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Ward

M

1 and 10

Va.

Moses Mills

Sgt

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec. 5, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Warr

M

1 and 10

Va.

Moses Mills

Sub, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 40,200.

Van

M

1 and 10

Va.

Moses Mills

Det, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated ~~August~~ Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 5, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 110,200.

Mans

M

1 and 10

Va.

Moses Mills

Put

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 419, 200.

Handwritten signature

M

1 and 10

Va.

Moses Mills

Plt, { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.

Smith's Clove

July 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 6

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Warr



M

1 and 10

Va.

Moses Mills

Pl. { Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Mills

M

1 and 10

Va.

Moses Mills

Sgt.

{ Capt. John Marks' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 12, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 6, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Detachment

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P.; 410, 200.

Mills

*M*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Moses Mills*

*Rt*

{ Major Cabell's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gram*

Copyst.

*M*  
**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Moses Mills*

*Cpr* { Major Cabell's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Bush*

*May 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*

*No*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Moses Mills*

*Pt*, { Major Cabell's Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Gann*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*M*  
*Moses Mills*

*Det*, { Major Cabell's Company, 10th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March* 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*April 5*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

*Q. T. Taylor*



*Mo*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Moses Miller*

*Pvt*

{ Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *7*

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*G. L. M.*  
Copyist.

M | **10** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Moses Mills*

*Pr* { Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779,

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*March 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On Comm'd.*

\* Original designation.

*C. J. Taylor*

No

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Moses Mills

Pr

{ Major Cabell's Company, 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

G. M.

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Moses Mills*

*Pvt*, { Major Cabell's Co., 14th\* Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779,

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Feb 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Fatigue*

\*Original designation.

*C. S. Tucker*  
Copyist.

920  
Minnis, Holman

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Minnis, Holman

921

*Minnes Callohill*

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Ensign*

*Captain*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Minnes Callohill*



922

*Minnes, Holman*

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Leutenant | Captain*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Minnis, Holman*

922-a

Mennis, Callahill

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mennis, Callahill

923

Minnis, Francis

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37415154	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also 1 Va Regt

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Francis Minnis*  
*Captain*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

**"1 Virginia Regiment"**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated, 17*

*Captain Francis Minnis Apr' 25. 80*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

**2**

(545m)

*W. P. Repley*  
Copyist.

M | 1710 | Va.

Francis Memmis  
Capt Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received  
certificates one and two years advanced pay  
agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November  
session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

St Vandewale

Day when

April 13, 1782

Sum

£ 36s

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register  
contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the  
Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on  
Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

12

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyst.



M | 1510 | Va.

Francis Munnis  
Capt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

July 8<sup>th</sup>

, 1783.

Sum

£ 289-11-11

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

50

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



924  
Minnes. Holman

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	35657996	26	35652437
2	8012	27	49550
3	8030	28	52505
4	8045	29	2573
5	8063	30	49585
6	8080	31	52638
7	8093	32	2699
8	8106	33	49626
9	8119	34	52764
10	8133	35	0005
11	8146	36	49656
12	8159	37	50039
13	8172	38	0074
14	8197	39	49603
15	8215	40	50109
16	8234	41	0119
17	8253	42	49755
18	8270	43	50153
19	8290	44	0163
20	8307	45	49777
21	8325	46	50174
22	8344	47	0183
23	8364	48	49822
24	2315	49	50194
25	2350	50	0203

Number of personal papers herein 0

• Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

M |

1

Va.

Holman Munns  
1 Lt, 1st Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

**Report**

of the Officers of the 1<sup>st</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regiments  
who are out of Captivity and to continue on the  
present arrangement Subject however to give  
place to Sen<sup>r</sup> officers of these Regiments when  
exchanged.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Not stated

, 17

Holman Munns 1 Lt  
Jan'y 2. 1777

Number of records:

34  
(548d)

Blairson Copyist.

M

|

|

Va.

Holman

Morris

Lieut.

First

Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779. .

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Lieutenant

Nº,

1

Date of Commission,

Jan 2

, 1777.

Remarks:

Prom +

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hamner

Copyist.

M

1

Va.

Holeman Minnis

Lieut.

{ Capt. William Lynn's Co. in the 1st  
Battalion of Virginia Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10 2 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Lynn's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

Chase

Copyist.

1210  
In

1

Va.

Holeman Minnis  
First Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Dates of the Commissions of all the Officers  
of the First Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> as they are entitled by  
regular Succession"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

First Lieutenant Holeman Minnis  
May 1777.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

W. P. Ripley  
Copyist



M

1

Va.

*Holman Minnis*

*Lieut.* { Capt. Joseph Scott's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 9*

Amount *L 8. 2. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Feby. 1778

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lynn's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

*C. True*

(545)

Copyist.



He

1

Va.

*Robertson*

*215*

{ Capt. Joseph Scott's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Jan'y 1*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In Virginia in full pay*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lynn's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

*R. W. Allen*

*Captain*

M

1

Va.

Holeman Minns<sup>+</sup>

1 Lieut. { Capt. Joseph Scott's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 8. 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lynn's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

C. Bruce

Copyist.

Mo 1 Va.

Revolutionary War 7

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, { Capt. Joseph Scott's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 18, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lynn's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

Signature

M

1

Va.

*Holeman Minnis*

*Lieut.*, { Capt. Joseph Scott's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777 ..

Commencement of time .. 17 ..

Commencement of pay .. 17 ..

To what time paid .. 17 ..

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *L 8. d 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
William Lyon's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

*Shue*

M

1

Va.

Holman Minnis

Leut

{ Capt. Joseph Scott's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 8 1 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lyon's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

Spence

No

1

Va.

*William Lyn*

*See*, { Capt. Joseph Scott's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Seen in the Jersey*

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1777.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lyn's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

*W. Lyn*



M

1

Va.

Holman Minnis

Lieut., { Capt. Scott's Company in the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Green.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L. 8. 1. 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lynn's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

Copyist.

110

1

Va.

*William Lynn*

25, { Capt. Joseph Scott's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Green.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lynn's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

*Approved*

(643)

Copyist

M

1

Va.

Holeman Minnis

Serjeant, { Capt. William Lynn's Company in  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 69 1/3 dollars.

Amount £ 8 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lynn's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

Chase

No.

1

Va.

William Lynn

25 { Capt. William Lynn's Co. in the 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1775.

Roll dated Aug. 5, 1775.

Appointed, 1775.

Commissioned, 1775.

Enlisted, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lynn's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

William Lynn

M

1

Va.

Holeman Minnis

Lieut.

{ Capt. William Lynn's Company in  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars - £ 8 d. 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 8 d. 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On Command

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lynn's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

A. Minnis

110

1

Va.

*William Lynn*

*25*, { Capt. William Lynn's Co. in the 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 16*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lynn's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

*Approved*



No

1

Va.

William Morris

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, { Capt. Joseph Scott's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 11, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lynn's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

William Morris

No. 1 Va.

Commonwealth of Virginia

{ Capt. Joseph Scott's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

March 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lyon's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

M

1

Va.

Holman Minnie

Serjeant

{ Capt. Joseph Scott's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Furlough

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lynn's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

No

1

Va.

*Stephen Thomas*

*1st Lt*, { Capt. Joseph Scott's Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*April 4*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In Furlough*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lynn's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

*R. Parker*

M

1

Va.

Ableman Memmis<sup>+</sup>

Lieut

{ Capt. Joseph Scott's Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lynn's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

C. J. J. J.

110

1

Va.

*William Lewis* +

*1st Lt.*, { Capt. Joseph Scott's Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Roll dated

*May 4*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lyuu's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

*W. Walker*



M

1

Va.

Holman Minnie

Serjeant

{ Capt. Joseph Scott's Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lynn's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

Chase

*Mc*

**1**

**Va.**

*William Dennis*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, { Capt. Joseph Scott's Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*June 2*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *May*, 1777

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lynn's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

*W. Walker*

M

1

Va.

Holeman Mennis

Lieut. { Capt. Joseph Scott's Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Lynn's and Capt. Joseph Scott's Company.

Chase

Copyist.

M

1

Va.

Robert Minner

LL, { Capt. William Cunningham's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Brunswick  
July 5, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

May 1, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

W. B. Hughes

Copyist.

M

1

Va.

Holman Munis  
Lieut. { Capt. William Cunningham's Co., of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

Spang  
Copyist.

*M*

**1**

**Va.**

*Holman Minnis*

*Lieut.* { Capt. William Cunningham's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778.  
*White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

*W. G. Hughes*

(543)

Copist.



M

1

Va.

Holm Mennis

1st Lieut 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

May 1

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. M. Mennis

M

1

Va.

Holeman Reunion

Lieut, { Capt. William Cunningham's Co., of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

*M*

1

Va.

*Holman Morris*

*Lieut.* { Capt. William Cunningham's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug.*, 1778.  
*White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*May 1*

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

*M. T. Hughes*

(543)

Copist.

M

1

Va.

Holdman Mennis  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, 1st Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan. 2, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

*W*

1

Va.

*Holman Minnis*

*Lt.*, { Capt. William Cunningham's Co., of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *36 2/3* *Repts*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

M

1

Va.

Holman Minnie

LH

{ Capt. William Cunningham's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

West Point  
Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan 2, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

W. D. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.



M

1

Va.

Holman Mennis  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, 1st Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup>, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. M. M.

*M*

1

Va.

*Stelman's*

*Lt* { Capt. William Cunningham's Co., of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *36 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

*Spang*  
Copyist.

*Sp*

1

Va.

*Hoolman Mines*

*Lieut.*

{ Lieut. Col. Burges Ball's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 3

of *Oct & Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

*Dec 24*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Jan 2*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel  
Burges Ball's and Lieut. Colonel's Company.

M

1

Va.

Holmon Mennis

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., 1st Virginia Regiment:  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. & Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 27<sup>th</sup>, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan. 2

, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent with leave

Chase

*Me*

1

Va.

*Healerman's*

*Er*, { Lieut. Col. Burges Ball's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month \$

of *Oct. 1st 1781*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *26 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *20 dollars*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *46 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel  
Burges Ball's and Lieut. Colonel's Company.

M.

1

Va.

Holman Minnie

Lt. { Lieut. Col. Burges Ball's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 15, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 2, 1779.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel  
Burges Ball's and Lieut. Colonel's Company.



M

i

Va.

Holman Mennie  
Lieut. 2<sup>nd</sup> Co, 1st Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Roll dated

January 15<sup>th</sup>, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Jan'y 2<sup>nd</sup>

, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spence

Lieut. Colonel's Company

Lt., { Lieut. Colonel's Company of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1787.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 36 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Burges Ball's and Lieut. Colonel's Company.

W. J. P. Penner

*216*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Holmon Mennis*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. H. Mennis' Company in the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. B. Ball.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *200 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *240 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Casualties *Difference of pay between Capt. & Lt. from 25 June to the first of Nov. 318 2/3 Dollars*

Remarks: *Deduct from Capt. Charge of difference of pay 32 1/3 Dollars*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Feaster*

*M.*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Holman Minnis*

*Capt.*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
*8<sup>th</sup> Co.* manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Morristown*  
*Dec. 9*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned *June 25*, 1779.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

778

1 and 10

Va.

*Holmon Mennis*

*Capt.* { Capt. Holmon Mennis' Co., in the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Burges Ball,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

17<sup>79</sup>

Roll dated

17<sup>79</sup> dated, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Promoted June 25<sup>th</sup> 1779*

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

*Feaster*

*1* and *10* | Va.

*Holmes*

*H* { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*100 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *126 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.



*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*Holman Munns*

*Serjeant*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
6 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rainnapah*  
*Oct 1*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned *Jan 2* ..... 1779 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Ford*

*11* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Hebner Manus*

*IX*, { Capt. Claiborne Lawson's Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 8*, 1777.

Roll dated *Pennsylvania*  
*Oct 2*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Mar 2*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Holman Merris*

*Lieut.* { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
*6 Co* manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll.**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Smiths Cove*  
*Sept 6*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Jan 2*, 1777

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*

212 1 and 10 Va.

Helman Morris

{ Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 7/10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 16 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 79 7/10 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. H. L.

M. | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

Callahill Menmus

Capt, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
7 Co manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Cove  
Sept 6, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned Nov 18, 1777

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Aid to Gen. Muhlenberg

Ford

*M* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Holmes Minniss*

*Lieut*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
6 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Jan 2*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*



*M* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Holman Menzies*

*Lt*, { Capt. Claiborne Lawson's Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Mar 2*

*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed *Jun 2*, 1777.

Commissioned *Jun 2*, 1777.

Enlisted *Jun 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*W. H. C.*

Copyist.

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*Robert Morris*

*Leut.* Capt. Claiborne Lawson's Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*August*, 1779.

*Smiths Glove*  
*Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

*Jan 2*, 17

, 1779.

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Wise*

*1779* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Helman Minnis*

*St.*, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100 dollars*

Amount

*whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *126 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. —R. & P., 410, 200.

M

7

Va.

Holeman Minnie.

Capt. 7 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb<sup>y</sup>  
10<sup>th</sup> 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-  
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their  
Commissions, former & Present regiments  
aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17.

Rank, Captain 7

Name, Holeman Minnie

Date of Comm<sup>n</sup>, May 12, 1779.

Whose vacancy, Sewies's promotion

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. H. Whitley

Copyist.

M

Va.

Holman Minnis

Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1"  
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior  
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank,

Captain

Nº,

217

Date of Commission,

May 12, 1779.

Remarks:

Officer who is pris-  
oner of war

Number of record:

62

(646m)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

211

1 and 10

Va.

*Helmer Mearns*

*St.*, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Wise*

Copyist.



M. | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

Holmon Mennis

Lieut., { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
6 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Roll dated Revised April  
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Jan 2, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Ford

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*Holdman Minnis*

*Lt*, { Capt. Claiborne Lawson's Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*271* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Holman Minnie*

*24*, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

M. | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

Holman Merrius

Lieut., { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
6 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Cove

July 1, 177<sup>x</sup>.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Jan'y, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* So on roll

Ford

*M* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Holdman Morris*

*Lt.*, { Capt. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Burgess Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Cove*

*July 1*, 17

Appointed *Jan 2*, 17

Commissioned *Jan 2*, 1777.

Enlisted *Jan 2*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

-- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. -- R. & P., 410, 200.

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Holman Mennis*

*Sent*, { 1st and 10th Virginia Reg'ts, com-  
6 Co. manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Cove*  
*June 11*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Jan. 2*, 1777

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ford*



1 and 10

Va.

*Holdman* *Winn*

*Lt*, { Capt. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

*whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*M.* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Holdman Morris*

*Lieut.* { Capt. C. W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*June 10*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on guard*

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*M*

1

Va.

*Holmes*

*Lieut.*, { Lieut. Col. Ball's Company of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Apr*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel  
Burgess Ball's and Lieut. Colonel's Company.

M

1

Va.

Holman Mennis  
Lieut. 2<sup>d</sup> Co., 1st Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

May, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Jan'y 2, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Roll torn - taken from muster Roll  
for March 1779

C. Bruce

*M*

**1**

**Va.**

*Healman Minnis*

*Lieut.*, { Lieut. Col. Ball's Co. of the 1st Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*May 7*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *May 1*, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel  
Burgess Ball's and Lieut. Colonel's Company.

*M*

*1*

*Va.*

*Hoolman Munis*

*Lieut.* { Lieut. Colonel Ball's Co. of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *26 2/3. Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *10*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 2/3. Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel  
Burgess Ball's and Lieut. Colonel's Company.

*M. P. Hemen*



M

1

Va.

Holman Wrennis  
Lieut. 2<sup>d</sup> Co., 1st Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

April 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Jan'y. 2<sup>d</sup>, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Brunswick

C. Howe

M

1

Va.

*McLennan James*

*Dr*, { Lieut. Col. Burges Ball's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

*April 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *May 1*, 1779.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discontinued*

\* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel  
Burges Ball's and Lieut. Colonel's Company.

*McLennan*

*On*

**1**

**Va.**

*Hectorian Miners*

*Dr*, { Lieut. Col. Ball's Company of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount *36 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel  
Burger Ball's and Lieut. Colonel's Company.

*W. H. H. H.*

M

1

Va.

Holman Wennis  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 2<sup>d</sup> Co, 1st Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

March 6<sup>th</sup>, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup>, 1777

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chase

*M*

**1**

**Va.**

*Company M*

*77*, { Lieut. Col. Burges Ball's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

*March 6*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*May 1*

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command Brunswick*

\*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel  
Burges Ball's and Lieut. Colonel's Company.

*M*

*/*

**Va.**

*Holman Mennis*

*1 Lt*

*/* Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Subaltern Officers in the 1<sup>st</sup> Virginia Brigade of Foot Commanded by Peter Muhlenberg Esq<sup>r</sup> Brigadier Gen<sup>l</sup>.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Jan 11*, 1779.

Date of Commission,

*Jan 2*, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of records:

**8**

(555)

*J. Jacobson*

Copyist.



*M*

*1*

*Va.*

*Abraham Minnis*

*Lieut.*, { Lieut. Col. Ball's Company of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel  
Burgess Ball's and Lieut. Colonel's Company.

M

1

Va.

Holman Mennis  
Lieut 2<sup>d</sup>, 1st Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.  
Roll dated

Feby. 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Jan'y. 2, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spence

Copyist.

Mt.

1

Va.

William Mennis

Lt.

{ Lieut. Col. Burges Ball's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Jan 2, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel Burges Ball's and Lieut. Colonel's Company.

M

1710

Va.

Holman Mennis  
Cap Inf.

Appears in

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

St. Norvell

Day when

Feb 12, 1782

Sum

\$360

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

12

Riv Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

**Va.**

Captain

## Stockley's

# Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

[illegible]

Vol. 139, pages

( 545i )

## Copyist

m

1710

Va.

Holman Minnis  
dec'd leap

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Balchell Minnis*

Day when *Apr 22*, 17 *84*

Sum *£ 300 17-6*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

51

*RW Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.



*M*

Va.

*Holman Mennis*

Appears with the rank of *Cap* on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical list of officers of the Virginia line who were deranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1783, and paid, or entitled to pay, for reasons assigned opposite their names."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Jan'y 10*, 17*86*.

Pay due in 1782,

*80*

Pay due in 1783,

*160*

Pay Received in 1782,

*80*

Pay Received in 1783,

*40*

Ballance due the Officer,

*120*

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer,

Remarks: *Deranged Jan. 1, 1783*  
*but Prisoner till May 1783.*

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

**68**

(548d)

*J. Johnson*

Copyist

M

7

Va.

Holman Minnis  
Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1"  
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Numerical List of Officers who are Prisoners  
of war, belonging to the Virginia line and  
Artillery"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Rank,

Captain

Nº,

13

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(646m)

J. A. Hendley

Copyist.

M

1

Va.

Holman Minnis

Capt

1 Regiment

Appears as shown below on a



List

under the following heading:

"Commissions wanted in the Virginia line the  
23<sup>d</sup> Sept. 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

, 17

Capt. Holman Minnis

25 June

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

M.

1

Va.

Holman Minnis

Capt. Lieut.

1st

Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-  
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Captain Lieut. Parson  
Paine Holman Minnis.

Number of records:

31

(546m)

W. F. Hastings  
Copyist.

M.

1

Va.

Holman Minnis

Capt.

1

Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia  
line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Comm'd,

June 25, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

*M* | *Infantry* | **Va.**

*Holman Minnis*

*Capt.*

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Infantry*

Number of Acres, *300*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.



*Morris, Holman*

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Leutenant | Captain*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Morris, Holman*

920

Mitchell, David

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also No Brigade

# 1 and 10 Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35870796	26	35872108
2	0835	27	2153
3	0900	28	2209
4	0980	29	2259
5	1041	30	2327
6	1116	31	2392
7	1175	32	2459
8	1236	33	2524
9	1296	34	2589
10	1348	35	2671
11	1403	36	2733
12	1457	37	2787
13	1511	38	2850
14	1563	39	2912
15	1615	40	2975
16	1662	41	26470
17	1714	42	6531
18	1755	43	6613
19	1798	44	6660
20	1838	45	6710
21	1889	46	6771
22	1927	47	6812
23	1969	48	6857
24	2013	49	6901
25	2066	50	6945

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

M

14

Va.

*James Mitchell*

*Plt*

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 2*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Morris Town.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*



M

14

Va.

James Mitchell

Col

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 18, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Roll Torn, taken from roll for  
Oct. 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

James Mitchell

Prof. { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Kearst



M

14

Va.

James Mitchell

Pvt

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M.

14

Va.

James Mitchell

Plt, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May 31, 1777.

Roll dated +

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Jan'y 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

+ Roll Torn

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

James Mitchell

1st

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Inf., commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 24, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

Kearst

M

14

Va.

James Mitchel

Pvt

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Regt Hosp.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

Kearst

*ML*

14

Va.

*James Mitchell*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 290c*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*James*

Captain.

M.

14

Va.

James Mitchell

Capt.

{ Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Continental Reg-  
ulars commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 7

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James



M

14

Va.

James Mitchell

{ Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James

M

14

Va.

*James Mitchell*  
*Plt.*, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due *Virg. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*James*

M.

14

Va.

James Mitchell

{ Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, Virginia Currency \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James Mitchell

M

14

Va.

*James Mitchell*  
*Plt*, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 30 to July 31*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 12 - 08*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Davies*

M

14

Va.

James Mitchell

Pvt.

{ Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 30 to June 29, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Graves

M

14

Va.

James Mitchell

Put, { Capt. George Lambert's Company,  
14th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Apr. 29 to May 30, 1777

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of pay \$ 2 - 12 - 08

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 6 - 12 - 11

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties pd

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James

Captain



M

14

Va.

James Mitchel

{ Capt. George Lambert's Company  
of Continental Regulars of the 14th  
Battalion.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from Dec

23<sup>rd</sup> to 5 Apr. 28, 1777.

When enlisted Jan. 1, 17

Time of service 118 days

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amount £7-11-4

Remarks: pd. 13 dollars <sup>in</sup> pd.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Lambert's, Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

James Mitchell

Pvt

{ Col. Davies' Company of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov

1778.

Middle Brook

Dec 24; 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

*W*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*James Mitchell*

*Pri*, { Colonel Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Roll dated

*Jan 15*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. M. Moore*

M

14

Va.

James Mitchel

Plt, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of August, 1778.

Roll dated Whit Plains  
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted June 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

*James Mitchel*

Appears with the rank of *Pol.* on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Syrus L. Robert's Company\* of 14<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Regm<sup>t</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by Col William Davies  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

Time When Inlisted, *Janry. 1*, 1777.

Years to Searve, *3*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Captain Syrus L. Roberts' and Colonel William Davies' Company.

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

James Mitchel

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1776.

Roll dated West Point  
Oct 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fetage

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst



M

14

Va.

James Mitchell

Priv

{ Col. Davies' Company of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook  
Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

James Mitchell

Pvt

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: yellow Springs

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

James Mitchell

Pvt

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

James Mitchell

Pvt. { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains  
Aug 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

Hearst

M

14

Va.

James Mitchel

Pvt. { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick  
July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

*M.*

14

Va.

*Jas Mitchell*

*Priv*, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Dec 31*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hearst*



M

14

Va.

James Mitchel

Pvt. { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 14*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Hevst*

M

14

Va.

James Mitchell

Priv

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

March 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Harst

M

14

Va.

James Mitchell

Pvt

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lt. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Apr 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Horpille

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hurst

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Mitchell*  
*Pvt.*, { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*MM*

14

Va.

*James Mitchell*  
*Plt*, { Col. Davies' Company, 14th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*James*

M

14

Va.

James Mitchell  
Pvt. { Col. Davies' Company, 14th Vir-  
ginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Cyrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Graves



M

14

Va.

James Mitchel

Pvt.

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

J. Lane

M

14

Va.

James Mitchell

Pvt. { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Graves

M

14

Va.

*James Mitchel*  
*Priv*

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*James*

M

14

Va.

*James Mitchell*

*Capt.* { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$3.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$4.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

M

14

Va.

*James Mitchell*

{ Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 23-00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

M

14

Va.

James Mitchell

Cor, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

When appointed or enlisted, 17

Time of service 1<sup>st</sup> M

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>9</sub> Dollars

Amount L2

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

James



*M*

14

Va.

*James Mitchell*

*Dr* { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

M

14

Va.

James Mitchell

P.V. { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Do

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

M

14

Va.

*James Mitchell*  
*Pvt*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Pay Roll

of Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot of the 14th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis, for a month's extraordinary pay agree-  
able to a resolution of Congress.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb. 17*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *L 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies'  
Company.

*James*

M.

14

Va.

*Samuel H. Heston*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Col.*, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

*Me*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Mitchell*

*Pri*, { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779,

Roll dated

*Mar 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *on command*

\* Original designation.

*J. H. Moore*

ku

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Mitchell

Pri, { Colonel Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1779

Roll dated

Feb 5, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

W. Moore



M

1 and 10

Va.

James Mitchell

for, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for me 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. B. Douglas

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Mitchel*

*Col*

{ Col. Davies' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *f 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

(545)

*M. Anderson*

Copied.

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Mitchel  
Pot, { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

(545)

*Mitchel*  
Copied

M

1 and 10

Va.

James Mitchell

Int, Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments

were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Douglas

(545) Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

James Mitchell

for Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $\pi$  2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $\pi$  2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments

were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. H. Douglas

M

1 and 10

Va.

Sam Mitchell

1st, { Captain Overton's Co., commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

L 2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Douglas

(45)

Copyist.



M

1 and 10

Va.

James Mitchell

prvt, { Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

James Mitchell

prz, { Captain Overton's Co., commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1799.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11<sup>30</sup> dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J E Douglas

M

1 and 10

Va.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Mitchell  
priv, { Capt. Overton's Co., 10th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. D. Douglas  
Copyist.

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Mitchel*  
*Plt*, { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

*[Signature]*

Copyst.

64

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Mitchell*  
*Prk*, { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *633 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Handwritten signature*  
Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

James Mitchell

JM

{ Captain John Overton's Company,  
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments

were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Dangles  
(545) Copyist.



M

1 and 10

Va.

James Mitchell

prst, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779  
Camp Pamipaw  
Aug 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J E Douglas  
Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

James Mitchell

pro, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Sep 6, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On detachment

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

H. Douglas

M

1 and 10

Va.

James Mitchel

put, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Reg't of Infantry, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.  
Campanough  
Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

James Mitchell

prst, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1779.  
Haverstraw  
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On fatigue

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410,200.

J. D. Douglas

*Lu*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*James Mitchell*

*Pri*, { Colonel Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*

, 1779

Roll dated

*May*

7, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 1*

, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*13*

*10*

*10*

*E. M. Moore*

M.

1 and 10

Va.

James Mitchell

prvt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.  
Smiths Grove  
July 1, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779. - R. & P., 410, 200.

(543)

J. E. Daugherty

Copyist.



*h*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*James Mitchell*

*Pri*, { Colonel Davies' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*

, 1779

Roll dated

*Apr 6*

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 1*

, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Edw Moore*

M

1 and 10

Va.

James Mitchell

prv. { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith Blove

June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Dainger

✓ 928  
Mitchell, William

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Refuses

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

See also

2<sup>d</sup> Va Brigade

Mitchell William

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35650541	26	35651408
2	0613	27	62134
3	0652	28	2181
4	0689	29	2199
5	0723	30	2241
6	0758	31	2273
7	0947	32	2314
8	1003	33	2350
9	1031	34	2383
10	1055	35	2406
11	1086	36	2436
12	5751	37	2458
13	5805	38	2489
14	5860	39	2511
15	5915	40	2542
16	5970	41	2570
17	6025	42	37412175
18	6080	43	
19	6141	44	
20	1120	45	
21	1157	46	
22	1196	47	
23	1256	48	
24	1315	49	
25	1375	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

M

1

Va.

*Wm Mitchell*

*Rot*, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec?*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan'y 31*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Virginia*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*Ballard*



M

1

Va.

Wm Mitchel

{ Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 17, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Virga

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard



M

1

Va.

*Wm Mitchel*

*Pl*, { Capt. C. W. Lawson's Company, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *Sick Wingo*

Remarks:

**Next pay roll on file Dec. 1777**

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*J. Bellard*

M

1

Va.

Wm Mitchel

Pt

{ Capt. Goodrich Crump's Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

T Ballard

M.

1

Va.

William Mitchell

2d, { Capt. Crump's Co., 1st Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. James  
Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 7, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Virga

Next ~~page~~ roll on file Nov. 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich  
Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballant

M

1

Va.

*Wm Mitchell*

*Pl*, { Capt. Crump's Co., 1st Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
Green.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1771.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1771.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in the armorys shop*  
*Virga*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich  
Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*Ballard*

M

1

Va.

William Mitchell

Pat, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Jan'y. 1779.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

M

1

Va.

William Mitchell

24, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

Dec 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough Virga

Next roll on file Jan'y, 1779.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard



Wm. M. Michael | 1 | Va.

Wm. M. Michael  
Appears with the rank of Priv. on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co., of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time Sept., 17

Commencement of pay Sept., 17

To what time paid Sept., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service 1 year

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James M. Michael  
Copyist.

*M*

1

Va.

*Wm Mitchell*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Company  
of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 27*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Spang*  
Copyist.

1010

M

1

Va.

William Mitchell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Tarlton Payne's Company of the 1<sup>st</sup> Virginia Regiment commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Parker\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*September 8<sup>th</sup>, 1778*

How long to serve, *till Feb 7. 2<sup>d</sup> 80*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*W. P. Ripley*  
Copyist

Mr. | 1 | Va.

Man. Michell

Appears with the rank of Govt on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co., of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time Sept, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid Sept, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to ~~sick~~; absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*Wm*

**1**

**Va.**

*William Mitchell*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept. 1*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Spang*

*Wm. A. Mitchell*

1

Va.

*Wm. A. Mitchell*

Appears with the rank of *Genl.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co., of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *4.23*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*



*W*

1

Va.

*Wm. Mitchell +*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *July*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Aug 4*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Wm.*

*1*

**Va.**

*Wm. Mitchell*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co., of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *June.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Green*

Copyist.

*M*

**1**

**Va.**

*Wm Mitchell*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Brunswick*

*July 3*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

1

Va.

William Mitchell

Plt, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

M

1

Va.

*Mr Mitchell*

*IX*, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next ~~roll~~ roll on file Nov. 1778.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*J Ballard*

M

1

Va.

*Am Mitchell*

*Plt*, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *14 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *9 3/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *omitted to be drawn for*  
*from 1st Feby 1777 whilst in*  
Remarks: *Virginia*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich  
Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*Ballard*



M

1

Va.

William Mitchel

Plt, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm and

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

J Ballant

M

1

Va.

Wm Mitchell

Plt, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1775.

Roll dated

April 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

J Ballant

1 and 10. Va.

William Mitchell

{ Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount

Whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*M* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*John Mitchell*

*Sr*, { Capt. Claiborne Lawson's Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp*  
*Dec 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Artificer*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

991 | 1 and 10 | Va.

Y<sup>m</sup> Mitchell

Pn, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

911

1 and 10

Va.

*12th* *Mitchell*

*12th*, { Capt. Claiborne Lawson's Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Nov 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Officer*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.



*M-1* 1 and 10 | Va.

*Wm Mitchell*

*Sir,* { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

111 | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Mr. Mitchell*

*Pl.*, { Capt. Claiborne Lawson's Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*  
Roll dated *Philadelphia*  
*Oct 2*, 17*79*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *11 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Artificer*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*C. P. Smith*  
Copyist

*1st and 10th* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*G. W. Mitchell*

*Cn* { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *16*, 17

Pay per month *1<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1<sup>13</sup> Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*PM* 1 and 10 | Va.

*Wm Mitchell*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Claiborne Lawson's Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August* 1779.  
Roll dated *Smiths Cove*  
*Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *War*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Artificer*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

211

1 and 10

Va.

William Mitchell  
Do, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

372 | 1 and 10 | Va.

William Mitchell

Pvt., { Capt. Claiborne Lawson's Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Officer

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.



*111* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*William Mitchell*

*117*, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

7221

1 and 10

Va.

William Mitchell

Sn, { Capt. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Burgess Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.  
Roll dated Mitchell's letter  
July 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 12

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

-- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. -- R. & P., 410, 200.

U. S. A.

*MA* 1 and 10 | Va.

*William Mitchell*  
*On*, { Capt. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Lieut.  
Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*whol.*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 2/3 dollars*

*1*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

*M* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*Wm Mitchell*

*Sr*, { Capt. C. W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *June 10*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on guard*

-- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*W. H. R.*

M

1

Va.

William Michel

Pt, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1st Dec, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 33 1/3

Time of service 5 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties found since Muster

Remarks:

on roll

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

M

1

Va.

William Mitchell

24, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

May 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment A

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

furlough

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard



M

1

Va.

William Mitchell

24, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

May 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 17

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks furlough

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

M

1

Va.

Wm Mitchel

2d

{ Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated

Apr 5

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlow Virg<sup>a</sup> 15  
April

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich  
Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

Copyist.

M

1

Va.

Will<sup>m</sup> Mitchell

Int, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1797.

Roll dated

Mar 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Notes

Remarks: furlough Virginia

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

M

1

Va.

*M<sup>rs</sup> Michel*

*St*

{ Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Feb 5*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on furthering Virga*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

*Ballard*

*110* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*William Mitchell*

*Ph*, { Captain Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Richard Parker.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *110*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Jan 15*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Feeling very a*

— About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

930

Mitchell, David

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchell, David



931

Mitchell, William

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitchell, William

9320  
Monday Edward

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3565 3719	26	3565 4934
2	3734	27	5005
3	3765	28	5064
4	3802	29	5124
5	3822	30	9945
6	3850	31	9975
7	3271	32	60006
8	3310	33	0057
9	3348	34	0105
10	3389	35	0138
11	3427	36	0158
12	3473	37	0199
13	3481	38	0180
14	3488	39	33-36
15	3501	40	3586
16	4457	41	3638
17	3512	42	3689
18	4569	43	3742
19	3543	44	3791
20	3554	45	3825
21	4621	46	3859
22	4687	47	3893
23	4728	48	3925
24	4790	49	3950
25	4856	50	3982

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

R. & P. 410.200

M.

1

Va.

Edward Mondy

Priv.

{ Capt. Fleming's Co., in the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Isaac Read, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of since last muster till June 1, 1777.

Roll dated

June 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comm'd to Phil'd.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M

1

Va.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Monday

Pvt. { Capt. Moss' Co., in the 1st Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Isaac Read.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1777.

June 16, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M

1

Va.

Edw. Munday

Priv.

{ Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
James Hendricks, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 11, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

How long to serve

For the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlow

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

Spence



*M* | *1* | *Va.*

*Ordered Monday*

*Priv*, { Capt. Cummins' Co., commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Wage Pay \$2.80.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.



*M*

**1**

**Va.**

*Edward Monday*

*Priv.* { Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
James Hendricks, Esqr.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 4/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo 20 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Virg. currency 2 00 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

*Spa*  
Copy

*Int*

1

Va.

*Edw. Munday*

*Prv.*

{ Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
James Hendricks, Esqr.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 4/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 3/4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Virginia Currency P. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On furlow*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

*Spang*

W

1

Va.

Edmund Munday

Sr. { Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Green.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month in Salary 6 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount P 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

Spang

In 1 Va.

*Edward J. J. J.*  
P. { Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's Co.,  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Isaac Read.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *to 2/3 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *appears \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

*Spang*  
Copysist.

M

1

Va.

Edward Munday

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Moss' Co., of the 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dol. - 22.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M

1

Va.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Munday<sup>+</sup>

Priv., { Capt. John Moss' Co., in the 1st  
Battalion of Virginia Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll. - 12 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callihill Mennis' Company.

Brooks



M

1

Va.

Edward Monday

Priv., { Late Capt. John Fleming's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

Copyist.

M

1

Va.

Edward Monday

Pvt., { Late Capt. John Fleming's Co.,  
1st Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

1

Va.

*Guid Monday*

*Out* { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of *December*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*January 15*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

*Sick at Brunswick*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*Done*

## Va.

Edw d Munday

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Roll

of Men in Cap<sup>t</sup> Callohill Mennis's Company of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup>  
Parker\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

## Enlistment.

War

, 17

Years.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Capt. John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

( 555 )

MR. Ripley  
Copyist

M

1

Va.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Monday

Prof.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

1

Va.

Edw. Monday

Orl- { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Vir-  
 ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
 Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of Dec + Nov 1778.

Roll dated

Middlebrook  
 Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Brunswick

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
 Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

Corrill



10

1

Va.

Rowland

Im { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined since Muster

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

Alma

M.

1

Va.

Edward Munday

Priv.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,  
Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M

1

Va.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Monday

Priv.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778

Roll dated White Plains  
Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Draggoneer

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

*Wm.*

**1**

**Va.**

*Edward Monday*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dol.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

*Brooks.*

M.

1

Va.

Edw'd Monday

Pvt.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated West Point  
Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M

1

Va.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Monday

Prof.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge,  
May 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Name canceled on Roll.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks



M.

1

Va.

Edward Monday

Pvt.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

*M*

1

Va.

*Edward Monday*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Alexander Cummins' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*June 2<sup>d</sup>*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Furlough*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

*Chase*

M

1

Va.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Monday

Priv.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.  
Brunswick  
July 5, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waggoner

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M

1

Va.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Monday

Pvt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.

M.

1

Va.

Edward Monday

Pvt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service / Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks

M

1

Va.

Edw. A. Menden

Priv. { Capt. Callohill Mennis Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 643 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Fleming's, Captain John Moss' and Captain Callohill Mennis' Company.

Brooks.



3<sup>rd</sup>

1

Va.

Edward Monday

Pr. { Capt. Alexander Cummins' Co, 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

*[Signature]*

3w

1

Va.

Edward Monday

Prv.

{ Capt. Alexander Cummins' Co. 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On furlough

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

(545)

Copyist.

*M*

**1**

**Va.**

*Edward Monday*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Alexander Cummins' Co. 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Richard Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

3<sup>rd</sup>

1

Va.

*Edward Monday*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. Alexander Cummins' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
(Col. James Hendricks \*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 4/5 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Parole*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*M*

**1**

**Va.**

*Edmund Monday*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Alexander Cummins' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks \*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edmund B. Dickinson's and Capt. Alexander Cummins' Company.

M

1 and 10

Va.

Edmund Munday

For { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Blount

July 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waynes

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.



No. 1 Va.

Edward Monday

Enlisted, { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 1/2 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

Edward Monday

*Mc*

*1*

*Va.*

*Tuesday Monday*

*Pay*, { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay . 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *joined*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*R. Waller*

M

1 and 10

Va.

Edward Mennis

(Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 179

Roll dated

September

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagoner

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Graves

M.

1

Va.

Edward Monday

{ Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Roll dated

April  
Middlebrook, 1779.  
May 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

W. H. Hill

1

Va.

*David Handay*

*Det-* { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*

Roll dated

*Middlebrook* 1779  
*July 3*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *W*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Brunswick*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*Doyle*

1

Va.

*Guid Monday*  
*Out*

{ Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *February*, 1779

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*  
*March 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *M*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*R. V. Vile*

(643)

Copyist



1

Va.

*David Monday*  
*Art* { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*

Roll dated

*Middlebrook* 1779  
*April 3* 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *M*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sick at Brunswick*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*David Monday*

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Edward M. S. S. S.*

*Capt.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *N*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Wagon*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Graws*

M

1 and 10

Va.

Edw d Monday

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated 10th Nov  
Sept. 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

James

726 | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Edward Mennis*  
(*Plt.*) { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 13*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

*whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 13*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*James*

1 and 10

Va.

*Edward Mennis*  
(*Capt.*) { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lient. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.25*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2*

Amount *what*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11.25*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*Edw. Monday*

*Capt.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not Stated*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *N*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wagon*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Graves*



*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Edward Mennis*

*Co.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Waggoner*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Graves*

*110* 1 and 10 Va.

*Richard Mennis*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *0.25*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *0.25*

Amount

*whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *0.50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

777

1 and 10

Va.

*Collohill Mennis' Co.*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *3-1/2 weeks*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*whole* Amt. of pay and subsistence *20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omitted in Jan & Feb*

*79.*

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*L. L. L.*

(545)

Copyist.

*W*

1 and 10

Va.

*Edward M. Mennis*  
(*W*) { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *6.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

M

1 and 10

Va.

Edward Monday

Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waggoner

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. L. L.

*M* | 1 and 10. | Va.

*Edward Monday*  
(*Plt*), { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6.25*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *10.*.

Amount *whole*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6.25*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Cham*



*M* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Edw. Munday*

*Pl*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 2/3 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Craw*

Om

1510

Va.

Edward Monday  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Gen. Morgan

Day when

Apr 5, 1783.

Sum

£103-11-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

206

RW Pearson

Copyst.

(547)

m

1710

Va.

Edward Monday  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

, 17

Sum

£102-3-10

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

205

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

M

Va.

Edward Mundy  
Pvt.

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &  
Privates of The Virg<sup>a</sup> Cont<sup>d</sup> Line of Artillery  
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-  
ary March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Vol. 139, page 32

(545i)

Copyist.

933

Monday, Edward

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Monday, Edward

934

Moore, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore, John



*Moore, John*

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3587	5325	26	3587	6736
2		5357	27		6802
3		5404	28		6866
4		5435	29		6932
5		5467	30		7242
6		5501	31		7335
7		5534	32		7429
8		5567	33		7524
9		5601	34		7617
10		5633	35		7708
11		5665	36		7811
12		5695	37		79075
13		5725	38		7139
14		5755	39		7203
15		6145	40		28207
16		6191	41		8266
17		6225	42		8300
18		6288	43		8355
19		6355	44		8410
20		6400	45		8465
21		6443	46		8519
22		6512	47		8572
23		6564	48		8625
24		6614	49		8678
25		6677	50		665830

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: *R. & P. 410200*

✓ See also

M

14

Va.

John Moore

Per, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/8 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Netcal

M

14

Va.

John Moore

Enr. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

M

14

Va.

John Moor

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

*M*

14

Va.

*John Moor*

Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Dec 20*, 17*77*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ragan*



M

14

Va.

John Moor  
Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan



M

14

Va.

John Moor

Pvt, { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

M

14

Va.

Ino. Moor

Pot, { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

Mt

14

Va.

Jno. Moor  
Pot,

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sep, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 18, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Hospital

Ragan

M

14

Va.

John Moor

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

*M*

14

Va.

*Jno. Moor*  
*Plt.*

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pagan*

*M*

14

Va.

*Jno. Moor*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of Continental Regulars of the 14th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$22.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ragan*



M

14

Va.

Imo. Moor

Pvt, { Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

M

14

Va.

Ino. Moor +

Rt.

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Batt'n of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 30 to Jun 29 17 77

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay May 30 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

M

14

Va.

John Moore

Pvt.

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Company  
of the 14th Virginia Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Apr 29 to

May 30.

, 1777,

inclusive, and subsistence to the 30th March to  
our enlistments.

Commencement of pay Dec 15, 17

Time of service

5 mos 15 das

Pay per month

6 73 dollars

Subsistence to 30th March

15 weeks

Amount of pay

£ 2-2-8

Amount of pay and subsistence

£ 8-2-8

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

M

14

Va.

John Moore

Pvt.

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1777

Roll dated

June 16, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 15, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in  
Camp

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

Ragan

Mt

14

Va.

John Moore

Pvt

{ Capt. Joseph Michaux's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Appointment & Enlistment

to Apr 28, 1777.

When enlisted or appointed Dec 15, 1776.

Time drawn for 132 days.

Pay per month 673

Amount of pay due £8-16 Va. Curr

Remarks: Pd.

Ragan

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Moore

Pl- { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

P. Lucas



*M*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Moore*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*  
*Jan 15*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick absent*

*Bamham*

M

14

Va.

John Moore

Cur

{ Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Fishkill

Metcalf

M

14

Va.

John Moore

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

Metcalfe

M

14

Va.

John Moore

Priv. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay; 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick absent.

Metcalf

M

14

Va.

John Moore

Enr, { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick Fishkill.

Metcalf

M

14

Va.

John Moore

Appears with the rank of Ser on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of pay & subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Henry M



*M*

14

Va.

*John Moore*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of

*Sept*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*West Point*

*Dec 1*, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Christm*

M

14

Va.

John Moore

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L<sup>12</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Stevenson*

M

14

Va.

John Moore

Appears with the rank of *Ser.* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of

*Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Howson*

M

14

Va.

John Moore

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of pay in L<sup>d</sup> 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*H. C. C. C.*

*57*

14

Va.

*John Moore*

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of

*July*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 17*78*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Thorne*

M

14

Va.

John Moore.

Priv. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1778.

Netcass



M

14 .

Va.

John Moore

Priv. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

4

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1778,

Metcal

M

14

Va.

John Moore

Priv. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time paid up to, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amount of pay £ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

M

14

Va.

John Moore

Cur, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*June 3*, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *8 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

M | 14 | Va.

John Moore

Priv. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time paid up to, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount of pay £ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

M

14

Va.

John Moore

Priv. { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge  
May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

M

14

Va.

John Moor

Pur. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time paid up to 1 Apr., 17

Pay per month 6 43. Dollars.

Amount of pay £ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf



M

14

Va.

John Moore

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Vally Forge

Apr. 5.

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick present.

Metcalfe

M

14

Va.

John Moor.

Qui, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 649 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal

M

14

Va.

John Moore

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Company, 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for a month's extraordinary pay allowed by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb. 17*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks; \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalf*

M

14

Va.

John Moore.

Pur, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 1., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard.

Metcalf

M

14

Va.

John Moor.

Priv. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Time of enlistment or appointment

, 17

Dollars per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount £ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

M

14

Va.

John Moor

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcal



M

14

Va.

*John Moore*

Appears on a

**Recruiting Account**

Lieut. Wood Bouldin for men recruited for the  
14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regim<sup>t</sup> Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> William  
Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

*29 December, 1778.*

Where enlisted, *Charlotte*

For what term enlisted, *three years*

Bounty paid, *20* Doll<sup>rs</sup>

Casualties, *Subsistence drawn upon  
making the camp at Middlebrook*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*1*

*L. Morrison*

(545i)

Copyist.

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Moore*<sup>+</sup>

*Put*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *pr Mo 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

(545)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*John Moore*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Dec 9*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 15*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410,200.

(5434)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

*Mo*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*John Moore*

*Put*

(Capt. Reid's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *pr. Mo. 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. L. Norris*

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Moore*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of

*Oct*

, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Weaverstraw*

*Nov 8*

, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 15*

, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Fatigue*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(548h)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*John Moore*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *P. Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Mo. 16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. H. Harris*



*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Moore*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of

*Sept*

1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Rahmawapough*

*Oct 2*

1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*Dec 15*

1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. A. Harris*

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Moore*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *P. Mo. 4 2/3 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Mo. 11 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Norris*

M

1 and 10

Va.

John Moore

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hop-  
kins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. William Davies,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted *Dec 15*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Fatigue*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548h)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Moore*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P Mo. 6 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Norris*

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Moore*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of

*July*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Pamunkey*

*August 3<sup>rd</sup>*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 15*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

---About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1776-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548h)

*J. A. Morris*

Copyist.

*M.*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*John Moore*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Month £2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Morris*



*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Moore*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Blower*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec 15*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated, the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779, —R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Moore*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Per Month £ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Harris*

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Moore*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Blower*

*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec 15*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on Comd*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(5484)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*No*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Moore*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *per m. & L*

*Virginia Currency*  
Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Reinhardt*

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Moore*

*Pat-*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*May 7*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec 15*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Bunham*

*M*

10  
(1778-1779)

Va.

*John Moore*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Not drawn for in the  
months of Oct. Nov. & Dec.  
1778.*

*P Lucas*



*M*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Moore*

*Put*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*April 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec r 15*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bumham*

*M.*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Moore*

*Pat*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Via Currency £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*D Lucas*

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Moore*

*Put*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*

*March 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 15*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*Bunham*

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Moire

Pvt- { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

J Lucas

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Moore

Pat

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Feb 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bumham

M

14

Va.

John Moore

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's & Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded  
by Colo: William Davies—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time enlisted for

*3*

years.

Remarks:

*L. Morrison*



136

More, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Moore, John

1937

Morgan, Spencer

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Morgan, Spencer

M 938  
Morgan, David

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3586	7690	26	3588	0187
2		7725	27		0256
3		7758	28		0332
4		7790	29		0435
5		7822	30		0504
6		7850	31		0594
7		7878	32		0666
8		7905	33		0738
9		7931	34		0809
10		7957	35		1123
11		7983	36		0880
12		8010	37		0950
13		8038	38		1020
14		8077	39		1090
15		79607	40		28773
16		9664	41		8839
17		9719	42		8904
18		9776	43		8948
19		9829	44		8985
20		9883	45		9026
21		9930	46		9068
22		0976	47		9109
23		80027	48		9150
24		0078	49		9191
25		0113	50		661000

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

See also

*M*

14

Va.

*David Morgan*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

*Sept 30*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Regtl Hospital*

*J. L. Morris*

*No*

14

Va.

*David Morgan*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Inf. com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 30*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 17*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. L. Morris*



*M*

14

Va.

*David Morgan*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777:

Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Regt Hospital*

*J. L. Norris*



16

14

Va.

David Morgan

Pvt., { Captain Garland's Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 18, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Morris

*M*

14

Va.

*David Morgan*

*1st*

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Dec 20*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. L. Morris*

*M*

14

Va.

*David Morgan*

*Det*, { Captain ~~Garland's~~ Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. A. Harris*

M

14

Va.

David Morgan

Pr

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 31

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

Muhleman

M

14

Va.

David Morgan

*Pr.*, { Capt. Edward Garland's Co., of the  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company' Pay Roll

of the organization named above from appoint-

ment & enlistment to

April 28, 1777.

When enlisted or appointed Dec 17, 1776.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls

Amount of pay due £ 8.. 13.. 4

Remarks: *pt*

J. L. Harris

No.

14

Va.

David Morgan

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Edward Garland's Company  
of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from *April*

*29<sup>th</sup>* to *May 30<sup>th</sup>* inclusive

with the subsistence due them to *March*

*8<sup>th</sup>*, 1777,

When enlisted, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amount of pay *20 20 8*

No. of weeks for subsistence *11<sup>5</sup>/<sub>11</sub>*

Pay per week *1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amount of subsistence *40 13 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

Amount of pay and subsistence *60 16 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Remarks: *p.d.*

*J. R. Harris*



*No*

14

Va.

*David Morgan*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Co. in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.00.0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. A. Norris*

*M*

14

Va.

*David Morgan*

*Prof*, { Capt. Edward Garland's Co. in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *A 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Regimental Hospital*

Remarks:

*J. L. Harris*

M

14

Va.

David Morgan

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Co. in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

In Regimental Hospital

Remarks:

J. H. Morris

*M*

14

Va.

*David Morgan*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Co. in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. L. Morris*

(545)

Copyist.

*M*

14

Va.

*David Morgan*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Co. in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* £ *2 11 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Reg'l Hospital*

Remarks:

(645)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

*M*

14

Va.

*David Morgan* +

*Inf*, { Capt. Edward Garland's Company  
of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from *the first*

*of Nov to the first of Dec: 1777*

with the subsistence due them to

, 17

When enlisted

, 17

Pay per month

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amount of pay

*2*

No. of weeks for subsistence

Pay per week

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay and subsistence *£2<sup>0</sup>/<sub>0</sub> 0<sup>0</sup>/<sub>0</sub>*

Remarks:

(545e)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.



M

14

Va.

David Morgan  
Pr. { Capt. John Winston's Co of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2 Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. G. Michael

M

14

Va.

David Morgan

Pr

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby, 1778

Roll dated

Mich 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

M.

14

Va.

David Morgan

Pvt.

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y, 1778.

Feb'y 14, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

M

14

Va.

David Morgan

Rv { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 5*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

M

14

Va.

David Morgan

Pr

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778  
White Plains  
Aug 4, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Orderly to the sick

Hubbleman

M

14

Va.

David Morgan

Pr

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778

Brunswick

July 6, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman



71

14

Va.

David Morgan

Pr

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.  
Valley Forge  
June 3, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

M

14

Va.

David Morgan

Pvt

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1778

Valley Forge

May 2, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

M

14

Va.

David Morgan

Pr

{ Capt. John Wingdon's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlow

Mullen

M

14

Va.

David Morgan

Priv, { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Middli Brooke

Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlow

Muhlman

M

14

Va.

David Morgan

Pvt

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778  
West Point  
Oct 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Fish Kill

Muhleman

M

14

Va.

David Morgan

Pr

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.  
White Plains  
Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick present

Mullen



M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Morgan

Pvt. Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778,

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Jan 15, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On furlow

\*Original designation.

W. H. Wilson

Va.

*Prv*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

Commencement of time, . . . . . , 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 63 Dollars

### Time of service

### Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks :

M. Einbaur

M

14

Va.

David Morgan

Pw, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Smith

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Morgan

Pvt. Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 £ Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Wilkinson

M

14

Va.

David Morgan

Pw

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 Va Currency

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. S. M. S. M. S.

M

14

Va.

David Morgan

Pw

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Smith



M

14

Va.

David Morgan

Pw

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 Va. Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. Smith*

Уа.

*Pw*

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Pay Roll

of

*Appl*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month ..... 63 Dollars

### Time of service

### Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount ..... 22;

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks :

in Finland

Va.

*Pv*, { Captain John Winston's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time: \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month

### Time of service

### Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks :

M. Smith

M

14

Va.

David Morgan

Pw, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Continental Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

m. Smith

M

14

Va.

David Morgan

Pvt., { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. M. B. A. L.

M

14

Va.

David Morgan

Pw, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael



*M*

*14*

*Va.*

*David Morgan*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Roll**

of Men in Cap<sup>t</sup> John Winston's Company of the  
14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regiment Commaned by Col<sup>o</sup>  
Davies

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Enlistment, \_\_\_\_\_

, 17

Y<sup>rs</sup>, *3*

Remarks:

*Sick present*

*L. Morrison*

M

14

Va.

David Morgan

Pw { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Doll

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 8. 67

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties found Regt since  
last muster

Remarks:

M. Smith

M.

1 and 10

Va.

David Morgan.

Priv.

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. —R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Metcalf

W

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Morgan

Pvt, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook  
Apr 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Morgan

Privt Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1779,

Camp Middlebrook

Mar 6, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

wa on furlough

\*Original designation.

(543)

W. H. K. Mason

Copied.

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Morgan

Pvt. { Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17 79.

Camp Middlebrook  
Feb 5, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. n furlow

\* Original designation.

(543)

Wilkinson

Copyist.



*M* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*David Morgan*  
*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rammaphan*.

*Aug. 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on furlough, supposed  
to be with Genl Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

M

1 and 10

Va.

David Morgan

Priv,

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779.  
Smiths Cove  
July 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlow, expired  
15 April supposed with Genl  
Scott at the southward.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.--R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter  
Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Metcalf

*M* : | 1 and 10 : | Va.

*David Morgan*  
*Priv.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smith Grove*  
*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Furlough*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Morgan

Prvt, { Capt. John Winston's Co., of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 1779.

Camp Middle Brook

May, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlow Va

\* Original designation.

(543)

Milkinson

Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

David Morgan

Priv, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Regt of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ordered to the South-  
ward with Genl Scott

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter  
Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Metcalfe

M | 1 and 10 | Va.

David Morgan.

Priv. { Captain Jones' Co. of the 10th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 17 79.

Roll dated Ramapough.  
Oct. 2, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Supp'd with Genl.  
Scott.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Metzger



M

1 and 10

Va.

David Morgan

Pur,

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov 8, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ordered on comm'd  
to the South with Genl  
Scott.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter  
Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*David Morgan*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*- Aug.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Smiths Grove*

*Sept 6, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Supposed with Genl  
Scott*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 290.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Morgan

Part of Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 1/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - Va Cur

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Wilkinson

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Morgan

Pvt. { Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 £ Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Wilkerson

*M*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*David Morgan*

*Pvt* { Capt John Winston's Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 2 L Va Currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wilson*

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Morgan

Part { Capt John Winston's Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 2 £ Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson



M

14

Va.

David Morgan

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Winston's Company of the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for the month's pay extraordinary given by the Congress, 30th day of December, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*M. Richard*

939  
Morgan Spencer

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 470200

See also

7<sup>th</sup> Va Regt

940

Morgan, David

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morgan, David

941

Morress, David

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morris, David



942  
Morris David

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	358.75791	26	35872366
2	5836	27	7468
3	5884	28	7563
4	5923	29	7658
5	5961	30	7750
6	5994	31	7008
7	6039	32	7071
8	6071	33	7199
9	6100	34	7135
10	6127	35	28204
11	6174	36	8263
12	6240	37	8322
13	6294	38	8377
14	6333	39	8433
15	6385	40	8488
16	6456	41	8544
17	6492	42	8597
18	6544	43	8651
19	6594	44	8704
20	6658	45	665680
21	6744	46	5596
22	6810	47	5830
23	6874	48	5984
24	6940	49	5809
25	7273	50	1134

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

M

14

Va.

David Morris.

Priv

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe



M

14

Va.

David Morris.

Priv., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

M

14

Va.

David Morris.

*Per*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of Continental Regulars commanded by Charles Lewis, Col., in the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

M

14

Va.

David Morris.

*Per*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of Continental Regulars commanded by Charles Lewis, Col., in the 14th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

M

14

Va.

David Morris.

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Metcalfe

M

14

Va.

David Morris +

Pur, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

M

14

Va.

David Morris

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Bo man.

Metcalf



M

14

Va.

David Morris

Priv

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Matcal

M

14

Va.

David Morris.

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. s. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545)

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Morris

Priv,

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777,

Metcalf

M

14

Va.

David Morris

*Priv*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of Foot,  
in the 14th Virginia Reg't, whereof  
Charles Lewis, Esq., is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

15 June to Aug 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay June 15, 17

Time of service 1 Mo. 15 Days

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Amount of pay, Virginia currency £ 3

Subsistence

Subsistence from the time of enlistment to ye  
time found by the States, which was to 23d of  
April, 1777, £ 8. 17. 9.

Remarks:

Metcalfe

M

14

Va.

David Morris

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
Regulars, under the command of  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

date of enlistment

to 23 April inclusive

up to 15 June, 1777

When listed Jan 9, 17

Number of days 104

Pay per day 1-4

Amount 10. 9. 4.

Balance due

Remarks: Dr £ 0. 0. 8.

\* Is on roll

Metcalfe

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Morris

Pt-

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dole

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount In Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: m F

P Lucas



M

10  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

David Morris

Pvt.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook  
Jan 15, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough V

Burnham

M

14

Va.

David Morris

Priv

{ Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

1778.

Roll dated

Middle Brooke.

Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough.

Metcalf

M

14

Va.

David Morris

Priv

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalfe

M

14

Va.

David Morris

*Priv.* { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 1/2 Currency.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcal*

M

14

Va.

David Morris

*Per*

{ Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middle Brooke*

*Dec. 24, 1778.*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Furlough*

*Metcalf*

*M* | 14 | Va.

*David Morris*

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Houston*



*M*

14

Va.

*David Morris*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Nov*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Sept*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *In the light  
Infantry*

*Stover*

M.

14

Va.

David Morris

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Christman*

M

14

Va.

David Morris

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of

*Aug 28*, 17

Roll dated

*White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*joined the*  
*Infantry*

*Howson*

M

14

Va.

*David Murries*

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in L' 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*H. Conway*

*M.*

14

Va.

*Saunders Morris*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Oliver M.*

(548A)

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Morris

Priv

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1778

Metcal



M

14

Va.

David Morris

Priv,

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunsick

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on band

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1778,

Metcalf

M

14

Va.

David Morris.

*Or*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Commencement of pay

, 17

Time paid up to

, 17

Pay per month

643 Dollars

Amount of pay

£ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545e)

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Morris

Pur { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

Metcalfe

M.

14

Va.

David Morris.

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17 78.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time paid up to, 17

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars*

Amount of pay *£ 2.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

M

14

Va.

David Morris.

*Proc.* { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command*

*Metcal*

M

14

Va.

David Morris

Priv, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of pay, 17

Time paid up to 1 Apr., 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars.

Amount of pay £ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf



M

14

Va.

David Morris

Pur, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Vally Forge  
Apr. 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command.

Metcalf

M

14

Va.

David Morris

Priv

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

M

14

Va.

David Morris

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Company, 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for a month's extraordinary pay allowed by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Feb. 17*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *633 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalf*

*M*

14

Va.

*David Morris*

*Qui*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metzger*

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

David Morris.

*Prv*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Time of enlistment or appointment

, 17

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amount *L 2.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

(545e)

(copyist.)

M

14

Va.

David Morris

*Priv.*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 14.*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Metcalf*



*No*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*David Morris*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., 10th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*for Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*for Mo. 16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. L. Morris*

(545)

Copyist.

*M.*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*David Morris*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll.**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec 9*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

\_\_\_\_ About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*David Morris*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Reid's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *pr. Mo. 16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Morris*

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*David Morris*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *November*

*Nov 8*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Comd Morrisstown*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. —R. & P., 416, 200.

*J. L. Morris*

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*David Morris*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *Sept*, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *P. Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Mo. 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Morris*

*Mo*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*David Morris*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co, and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Rammapoigh*  
*Oct 24*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779:—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. L. Morris*



*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*David Morris*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *P. Mo. 4 2/3 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Mo. 3 1/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined since Muster'd  
Omitted in May, June & July*

*Rolls*  
About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. L. Morris*

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*David Morris*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *none*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Capt. N. Morris*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548h)

*J. A. Morris*

Copyist.

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*David Morris*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Company and Lieut. Col.  
Hopkins' Company, 10th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Davies,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Morris*

*Mo*

1 and 10

Va.

*David Morris*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Rainsborough*  
*August 3<sup>d</sup>*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick N. Windsor July 25<sup>th</sup>*

—About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. A. Morris*

Copyist.

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*David Morris*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Smiths Blower*

*July 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Quartermaster & paid supported with Paul Scott*

—About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(5484)

*J. A. Morris*

Copyist.

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*David Morris*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *9 Months \$7*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *On Furlough Virga*

*As on roll*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. —R. & P., 410.200.

*J. H. Morris*



*16*

**1 and 10 Va.**

*David Morris*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths River*  
*June 12*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Furlough, Virg.*

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Morris*

(548h)

Copyist.

No.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Morris

Post,

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for m. \$2  
Virginia Currency

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Return

(545)

Copyist.

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*David Morris*

*Plt-*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*  
*May 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Furlough Virgo*

*Burnham*

M

10

(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Morris

Sgt.

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Lucas

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*David Morris*

*Plt.*

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*April 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Furlough Virg<sup>a</sup>*

*Burnham*

M

1 Q  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Morris

M-

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough

\* Original designation.

J Lucas



*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*David Morris*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*March 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Furlough 1*

\* Original designation.

*Burnham*  
(543)

Copyist.

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Morris

Pvt. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

P. Lucas

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Morris

Put

{ Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *Jan*, 1779.  
*Middlebrook*

*Feb 5*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on fur longh Virg.*

*Burnham*

M

14

Va.

David Marrus

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a  
**Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's & Henry Conway's  
Companies of the 14<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Commanded  
by Colo: William Davies—  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time enlisted for *3* years.

Remarks: *Joined the Light  
Infantry*

*L. Morrison*

Motherset Nathaniel

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3565 5496	26	3565 9926
2	9537	27	9956
3	9569	28	9987
4	9601	29	66 0018
5	9633	30	0038
6	9662	31	0067
7	9686	32	0087
8	9715	33	0107
9	9735	34	0127
10	9757	35	0147
11	9775	36	0168
12	9792	37	0187
13	9809	38	3499
14	9823	39	3550
15	9849	40	3602
16	9875	41	3654
17	9901	42	3759
18	5731	43	3706
19	5788	44	37412158
20	5842	45	
21	5898	46	
22	5954	47	
23	6009	48	
24	6065	49	
25	6118	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also



16 | 1 | Va.

*Math. H. Hendricks*  
*Drift* { Capt. Richard Taylor's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount *8 Dlls — 2.2 S. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*W. M. Allen*



No

1

Va.

Nath. Nathaniel

Sgt

{ Capt. Richard Taylor's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 Dues

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

R. M. Manner

1

Va.

*Wm. Patterson*

*1st* { Capt. Richard Taylor's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *Oct*  
of *1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 17*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *August*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *March* 1776.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file March 1778.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*Wm. Patterson*

1

Va.

*James McManis*

*Engt* { Capt. Richard Taylor's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *one Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *one & 20cts 2.25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept, 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*A. M. Manis*

M 1 Va.

Watt & Thiasett  
Sally } Capt. Richard Taylor's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Roll dated Oct-12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Bethlehem

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

Copyist

110

1

Va.

*State New York*

*Longf-*, { Capt. Richard Taylor's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at Bethlehem*

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

1

Va.

*James Read*  
 { Capt. Richard Taylor's Co. of the  
 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
 Col. Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subs - \$2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.



*M*

1

Va.

*Nathl. Mother set*  
*Sgt* { Capt. Richard Taylor's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Isaac Read, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Not stated*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*Donnell*

1

Va.

North - Leesville

{ Capt. Richard Taylor's Co. of the  
 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
 Col. Isaac Read.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service one mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 dollars - 2.3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

110

1

Va.

Northampton

Drift, { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

R. H. Smith

1

Va.

*Katharine Collierhead*

*Rank*, { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct & Nov*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 Sols*Time of service *2 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Sols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*R. Walker*

1 | 1 | Va.

Nathl. Motherhead

1st- { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Roll dated January 15, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

Dr. J. C. Smith

1

Va.

Mat. Mother shed

191- { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct - Nov  
Middlebrook  
Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

Boyle



*M.*

**1**

**Va.**

*Nathl. Motherhead.*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*Oct 1*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Va.

Walter Motherhead <sup>+</sup>

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co., of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 20 dollars.

Time of service 2 yrs..

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Wounded German  
being sick absent. now  
Remarks: joined

*M*

1

Va.

*Nath<sup>l</sup> Mothershead*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Tarlton Payne's Company of the 1<sup>st</sup> Vir-  
ginia Regiment commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup>  
Parker\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*September 8<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

How long to serve,

*till Aug<sup>10</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 79*

Remarks:

*Present*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*Y.M.*

*1*

*Va.*

*Matth. H. Hetherhead*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co., of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*Signature*

*3*

**1**

**Va.**

*Isabel Mathershead*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Aug*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Sept 1*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 177*6*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

**1**

**Va.**

*Nathl Mothershead*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Aug 1, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_



Wm. V. V. V.      1      Va.

Wm. V. V. V.

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co., of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of August, 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1000

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James  
Copyist.

*in*

**1**

**Va.**

*Nath Mothershead*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co. of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Brunswick*

*July 5*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Spang*  
Copyist.

36

1

Va.

Nath. Healdenshead

capt, { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service one Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & Subs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

Signature

M-1

1

Va.

Nath. Otherhead<sup>+</sup>

Sgt- { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company of  
the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 2<sup>d</sup>, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs. '76

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: on com'd

Next muster roll on file Nov. 1778.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

To Yills

36

1

Va.

Nath. Harrison

Drum, { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

R. W. Harrison

1

Va.

*Part 10th set*

*Igt* { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*May 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs.* 17*76*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command*

*Jersey*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

(543)

Copyin



*Math. Stephens*

*Capt.* { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 17*81*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*Richard Taylor*

1 | 1 | Va.

*John C. Oathersett*  
191- { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 4th*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on comm'd*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*J. O'Neil*

No

1

Va.

*Wm. H. Hendricks*

*sergeant*, { Capt. Richard Taylor's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *8 Jolls - 2.2 2.8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*R. H. Hendricks*

1

Va.

*Nathaniel Hendricks*

*and* { Capt. Richard Taylor's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. James Hendricks.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*6*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dues*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*Alm...*

111

1 and 10

Va.

Mat. Motherer

Sgt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month .

of July, 1779.

Roll dated

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug. 4, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd Aug. 1

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

James

M

1 and 10

Va.

North Mothershead

Sgt. { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1774.

Roll dated 3 months prior

to July, 1774.

Appointed June, 1774.

Commissioned June, 1774.

Enlisted May, 1774.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.



M

1 and 10

Va.

Nathl Mothershead

Sgt, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Law

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*Nath Mather*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*Whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

702

1 and 10

Va.

Heat Mennis

Apr.

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

No 1 Va.

Hut. Mottershead

Ensign, { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

R. Mottershead

*MA*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Nat. Mother set*

*Sgt.*

{ Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 17*79*

Roll dated

*June 12*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Comp. forward*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*Stewart*

*M* 1 *Va.*

*Nat. Mothershed*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

Roll dated

*April*, 1779.  
*Middlebrook*  
*May*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*Forville*



No

1

Va.

Nath. H. Hershfield

Sergeant, { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*[Signature]*

No 1 Va.

Nathl. Hershfield

Sergeant, { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

Handwritten signature

16

1

Va.

Thatcher Northwell

Drift, { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 Dols

Time of service One Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties In Comm?

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

R. Parker

*N* | *1* | *Va.*  
*Pat Mothershead*

*Sept* { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of *February*

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*  
*March 6*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*To Vile*

No

1

Va.

Nat Northwick

Sergeant, { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co. of the  
1st Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

*[Signature]*

M 1 Va.  
Nathl Nothershed

1st } Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Richard Parker.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of March, 1779  
Roll dated Middlebrook  
April 5, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment 3 y  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

Boyle  
Copied



1

Va.

Nathl. Otherhead  
Sgt. { Capt. Tarlton Payne's Co., 1st Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Richard Parker.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of January 1779

Roll dated

Middlebrook  
February 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1779

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

3 M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

Doyle

M

Va.

Mat. Mothershead  
Sgt Inf.

Appears in 4

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jno Parrnell

Day when

Oct. 16

, 1783.

Sum

£62-16-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 208

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

*James M. McNeill*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co., of  
the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 17

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid *June*, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

944

Mothershead, Nathaniel

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant

Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Motherset, Nathaniel

945

Mothershed, Nathaniel

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Motherset, Nathaniel

946

Mullins, David

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mullins, David



947

Mullens, David

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mullins, David

<sup>949</sup>  
Mullins, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35826221	26
2	6264	27
3	6284	28
4	6321	29
5	6349	30
6	6380	31
7	6410	32
8	6441	33
9	665644	34
10	5560	35
11	5793	36
12	5728	37
13	5940	38
14	5872	39
15	6091	40
16	6024	41
17	6245	42
18	6177	43
19	6394	44
20	6327	45
21	6541	46
22	6473	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

*No*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Bullis*

*Paul*, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *pr Mo. 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 290.

*J. L. Norris*

(545)

Copyist.

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Mullins*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Dec 9*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 7*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty.*

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.---R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Mullins*  
*Pvt*

{ Capt. Reid's Company, 10th Vir-  
ginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *pr Mo. 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



*M.*

**P and 10**

**Va.**

*John Mullins*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Waverstraw*

*Nov 8*

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 7*

, 1778

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Dr Guard*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Mullins*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *P. Mo. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Mo. 16 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Norris*

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Mullins*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Camp Rahmabough*

*Oct 2*, 177*9*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*8*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec 7*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on fatigue*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

John Mullins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *P Mo 4 2/3 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P Mo 11 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. L. Harris

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Mullins*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *August*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec 7*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. L. Harris*

*16*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Mullins*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. A. Harris*

*No*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*John Bullins*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of

*July*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Pamunkey*

*August 3*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 7*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on Guard*

—About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(543A)

*J. A. Norris*

Copyist.



*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Mullins*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *P. Worth £2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*J. L. Harris*

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*John Mullins*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smith's Clove*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 7*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

---About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. R. Harris*

Copyist.

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Mullins*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup> dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *9 Months £ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

*J. A. Harris*

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*John Bullins*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Smiths Grove*

*May 12*, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 7*

, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.---R. & P., 410,200.

(543h)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Mullins*

*Co.* { Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*

, 17 *79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

*6 2/3 Mths*

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*\$2.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

*None*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

M.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mullins

Oct.

{ Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

(548)

W. J. Davis

Copist.



*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Mullins*  
*Pot*

{ Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*643 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*L 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

*W. B. Smith*

M.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mullins.

Pvt. { Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Apr. 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec. 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

W. J. Davis

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mullins  
Capt.

{ Captain Henry Conway's Company,  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.†

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

L 2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*Original designation.

†This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

M.

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mullins

Priv., { Captain Henry Conway's Company,  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.†

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Mar. 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec. 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

† This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

(548)

W. J. Davis

Copist.

*M*  
*John Mullens*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Cor*, { Captain Henry Conway's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Davies.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3-10 S. & S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted 7<sup>th</sup> Dec '78*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

*Dean*

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Mullins

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry Conway's Company of  
the 10th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook  
Feb. 5, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Dec. 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

W. J. Davis



950

Munday, Edward

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Munday, Edward

451

Mundy, Edward

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Monday, Edward

952

Murphy, Dennis

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murphy, Dennis

953

Murfey, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murphy, John

954

Murphy, Dennis

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murphy, Dennis



955

Murphy, John

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murphy, John



956

*Murphree, John*

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Murphy, John*

957

Murphy, Dennis

1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private : | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murphy, Dennis

<sup>9300</sup>  
+M **Murphy, Dennis**

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35867703	26	35880623
2	7737	27	0696
3	7771	28	0767
4	7802	29	0837
5	7999	30	1127
6	8026	31	0907
7	8053	32	0977
8	8087	33	1047
9	879617	34	828762
10	9674	35	8829
11	9729	36	8892
12	9786	37	8936
13	9838	38	8974
14	9892	39	9015
15	9935	40	9057
16	9982	41	9098
17	880028	42	9139
18	0078	43	9180
19	0117	44	660991
20	0191	45	1057
21	0259	46	1125
22	0335	47	1242
23	0408	48	1356
24	0477	49	1470
25	0551	50	1585

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

M

14

Va.

Dean's Murfey<sup>+</sup>

Priv., { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M. Michael

M

14

Va.

*Dennis Murphy*

*PM*

Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 31*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mullen*



*M*

14

Va.

*Jimmie Murphy*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Company  
of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from *the first*

*of Nov to the first of Dec 1777*

with the subsistence due them to

*17*

When enlisted

*17*

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dollars*

Amount of pay

*2*

No. of weeks for subsistence

Pay per week

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay and subsistence

*2*

Remarks:

(545e)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.



M

14

Va.

*Dennis Murphy*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Edward Garland's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 20*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Metcalfe*

M

14

Va.

*Dennis Murphy*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Edward Garland's Co. in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalf*

*M*

14

Va.

*Dennis Murphy*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Garland's Company of  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. T. Morris*

M

14

Va.

Dennis Murphy<sup>+</sup>

Priv., { Capt. Edward Garland's Co. in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted 5<sup>th</sup> July.

Remarks:

Metcalf

*M*

14

Va.

*James Murphy*

*Put*

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Inf. com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*June 30*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *July 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. L. Harris*

*M*

14

Va.

*Dennis Murphy*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Company  
of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from *April*

*29" to May 30" inclusive*

with the subsistence due them to *March*

*8"*

, 1777,

When enlisted , 17 .

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amount of pay *2<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> 2<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> 8.*

No. of weeks for subsistence *4<sup>2</sup>/<sub>7</sub>*

Pay per week *1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amount of subsistence *1<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> 14<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> 3.*

Amount of pay and subsistence *3<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> 16<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> 11.*

Remarks: *pd*

*J. L. Harris*



*No*

14

Va.

*Jimmie Murphy*

*Pat*

{ Capt. Edward Garland's Co., of the  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from *appoint-*

*ment & enlistment to*

*April 28*, 1777.

When enlisted or appointed *July 6*, 1777.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Amount *paid dur £ 5.8*

Remarks: *St*

*J. L. Harris*

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Dennis Murphy*

*Pvt.* { Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec, 1778*

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 £ ra currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

*N*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Dennis Murphy*

*Pol.* } Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17 *78*

Roll dated

*Middlebrook*

*Jan 15*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlow*

\*Original designation.

*Wilkinson*

(543)

Copyright.

M

14

Va.

Dennis Murphy

Pw, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2 Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Fairbairn

M

14

Va.

Dennis Murphy

Pvt

{ Capt. John Winston's Co of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov 1778.  
Middle Brooke  
Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlow

Mulleman

M

14

Va.

Dennis Murphy

Priv

{ Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. F. Ingham



M

14

Va.

Hennis Murphy

PR

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct

, 1778.

Middle Brooke

Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlow

Muhleman

M

14

Va.

*Dennis Murphy*  
*Pr*, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2 V. by*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. M. M. M. M.*

M

14

Va.

*Dennis Murphy*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1778

*West Point*

*Oct 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

**Va.**

*Copyist.*

M

14

Va.

Dennis Murphy

Priv, { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 - Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

M

14

Va.

*Hennis Murphy*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1778.  
*White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*



M

14

Va.

Dennis Murphy

Per { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2 Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Smith

M

14

Va.

Dennis Murphy

Priv

{ Capt. John Winston's Co of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

~~Alterations~~ Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhleman*

M

14

Va.

Dennis Murphy

Pvt., { Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Continental Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Smith

M

14

Va.

Dennis Murphy

Rt { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.

Brunswick

July 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

M

14

Va.

Dennis Murphy

Pvt., { Captain John Winston's Co., 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Smihail

M

14

Va.

*Hermis Murphy*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1778  
*Valley Forge*  
*June 3*, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Muhleman*



M

14

Va.

Deanies Murphey

Priv

{ Captain John Winston's Company,  
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. Michael*

(545)

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

*Dennis Murphy*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr*, 1778

*Valley Forge*

*May 2*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhleman*

M

14

Va.

Dennis Murphy

Pw, { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the 14th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *mch*, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2 - Va. currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. Michael*

M

14

Va.

Dean's Murfey

Plt Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

McK, 1778  
Valley Forge  
Apr 5, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullen

M

14

Va.

Deanis Murfey

Pr

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Smith

M

14

Va.

Deanies Murfey

Pvt.

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Mich, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H. H. H.



M

14

Va.

Dennis Murphy

Pw, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 17 78

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

2 - Va. Currency

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Michael

M

14

Va.

*Lemmi's Murphy*

*Rur* { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
14th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Charles Lewis.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*Jan'y, 1778*

*Feb'y 14, 1778*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Muhlman*

*M*

1 and 10

Va.

*Dennis Murphy*

*Priv*

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Dec. 9*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ordered to the Southward  
with Genl Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

*M* | 1 and 10 | Va.

*Dennis Murphy*  
*Priv*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Nov. 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Ordered on Comm'd  
to the South with Genl  
Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metzger*

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Jennet Murphy*

*Priv*, { Captain Jones' Co. of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1779.  
*Ramapangh*  
*Oct. 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Supp'd with Genl Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

M

1 and 10

Va.

*Dennis Murphy*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Smiths Grove*

*Sept. 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Supposed with Genl  
Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*



*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*Dennis Murphy*

*Priv*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779.  
*December*  
*Aug. 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough supposed  
to be with Genl Scott.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410/200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

M

1 and 10

Va.

*Dennis Murphy*

*Priv*,

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Smiths blow*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlow expired  
15 April supposed with  
Genl Scott at the southward.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

M

1 and 10

Va.

Dennis Murphy

Priv,

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Metcalfe

Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

Dennis Murphy

Priv., { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith Grove  
June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment →

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. —R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Metcalf

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Dennis Murphy

Priv, { Capt John Winston's Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 2 L no currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Dennis Mumfey*

*Pvt.* { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Middlebrook*

*May*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Can follow*

\*Original designation.

(548)

Copyist.



*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Dennis Murphy*

*Pvt* } Capt John Winston's Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 2 £ Va currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*L*  
Casualties

Remarks :

*Wilkinson*

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Dennis Murphy*

*Pr* { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*Apr 5, 1779*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Surlow's battall*  
*Apr 15*

*Wilson*

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Dennies Murphey*

*Pvt.* Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & L<sup>va</sup> currency*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

*Wilkinson*

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Dennis Murphy

Pvt.

Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779,

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook  
Mar 6, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On furlough

\*Original designation.

W. K. Mason

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Dennis Murfey

Priv

Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 £ Va Cur

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

Wilson

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Dennis Murphy

Private, { Capt. John Winston's Company of  
the 14th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook  
Feb-5-17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow

\* Original designation.

(543)

Copyist.



M

14

Va.

Sean's Murfey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Winston's Company of the 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for the month's pay extraordinary given by the Congress, 30th day of December, 1777.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*M. Richard*

*938*  
**Murphy, John**

**1 and 10 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35869542	26	35827187
2	9624	27	7214
3	9660	28	7246
4	9737	29	7277
5	9776	30	7309
6	9818	31	7340
7	9847	32	660970
8	9904	33	1038
9	9958	34	1140
10	70015	35	1189
11	0166	36	1237
12	0127	37	1300
13	0178	38	1335
14	0237	39	1399
15	0296	40	1463
16	0327	41	1528
17	0437	42	1561
18	0492	43	1626
19	0551	44	1676
20	0610	45	1740
21	0669	46	37423141
22	27001	47	
23	7054	48	
24	7108	49	
25	7143	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 410200.

See also

*M*

**10**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Murphy*

*Pr*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

*Jan 15*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *New Windsor sick*

*Gram*

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

*John Murphy*  
*1st Lt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*absent*

(546)

*J. E. Dangle*

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

*John Murfey*  
*Sgt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Dec 24*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*5 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Lack New-Muster*

M

14

Va.

*John Murphy*  
*prst*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Absent*

Remarks:

(545) *J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist.



*M*

14

Va.

*John Murfey*

*prvt*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Dec 24*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick Newtinson*

*J. E. Doughty*

77

14

Va.

John Murphy

part, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 Dollars,

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas

M

14

Va.

*John Murphy*  
{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*West Point*  
*Oct 1*, 177*8*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1777

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on command*

*Edwards*

M

14

Va.

John Murphy

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

**Roll**

of Cap' Peter Jones's Company, 14<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Reg' Commanded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Time enlist<sup>d</sup> for 3 Years.

Remarks: from Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> 77.

L. Morrison

M

14

Va.

*John Murphy*  
prnt, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

*White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 18*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(643).

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copied.

M

14

Va.

John Murphy  
part, } Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 73 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 73 Dollars & 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1778

5 (5) J. E. Doughty  
Copied.



M

14

Va.

*John Murphy*  
*Prst*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 177*5*.

Roll dated

*White Plains*  
*Aug 4*, 177*5*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. E. Douglas*

M

14

Va.

*John Murphy*  
*Sgt.*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Sick & Forge*

Remarks:

*J. D. Angles*

(515)

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

*John Murphy*  
part { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Brunswick*  
*July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick Valley Forge*

*J. C. Douglas*

M

14

Va.

John Murphy

sergt. { Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Regulars in the 14th Virginia  
Reg't commanded by Col. William  
Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May ; 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

673 Dollars  
1 month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. E. Daughes

(545)

Copyist.

M

14

Va.

*John Murphy*  
*prnt*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*June 9*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. E. Douglas*



14

7a.

John Murley

Post,

Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental Regulars in the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

### Commencement of pay

- 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

673 Dolan

### Time of service

month

### Whole time of service

## Subsistence


Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remarks :


 (545) Copy

(545)

**Copyright.**



*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Murphree +*

*Pvt.*, { Capt Peter Jones' Co., of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*Rosenbaum*

M

14

Va.

*John Murfey*  
*1st Lt.* } Capt. Peter Jones' Company in the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr.*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*May 2*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J E Douglas*

*M*

14

Va.

*John Murrie*  
*Pt.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Reg'rs, 14th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 17*75*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *25 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Douglas*  
Copyist.

M

14

Va.

*John Murphy*  
part } Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Mar*, 1778  
*Valley Forge*  
*Apr 5*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comd*

(648)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copied.

*M*

14

Va.

*John Murfey*  
*Sgt* } Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
          } Regulars, 14th Virginia Reg't,  
          } commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*H. D. Douglas*  
Copyist.

M

14

Va.

*John Murphy*  
Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Mar 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lick present*

*J E Douglas*



M

14

Va.

John Murfey<sup>+</sup>

prnt, { Capt. Peter Jones Company of the  
14th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dangler

M

14

Va.

John Mursey

part

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Co. of Continental  
Regulars, in the 14th Virginia Reg-  
iment, commanded by Col. Charles  
Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

appointment or enlistment

to Jan 31, 1778.

When appointed or enlisted Sept 12, 1777.

Time of service 4 Mo 13 days

Pay per month 6 73 Dells

Amount of pay 28 - 17 - 4

Casualties

Remarks:

(5462)

He Dainger

Copyist

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Murphy*

*Pr*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*  
*Feb 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Sept 18*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick New Windsor*

\* Original designation.

*Gram*

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Murphy  
Pvt. { Capt. Jones' Company of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month -----

Time of service -----

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount -----

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

Rosenbloom

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Murphy*

*Pr*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

*Mar 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Sept 18*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at New Windsor*

\* Original designation.

*L. Oram*  
Copyist.

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Murphy

Pvt. { Capt. Jones' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence for month 33 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Mustered absent in the  
Rolls for Oct<sup>r</sup>, Nov<sup>r</sup>, Dec<sup>r</sup>,  
Jan'y & Feby but joined  
since last muster.

\* Original designation.

Rosenbarn



*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Murphy*  
*Prst,*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
14th\* Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March 2, 1779.*

*Middlebrook*

*April 5, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 18, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation

(548)

*Handwritten signature*

Copied.

M

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Murphy

Pvt, { Capt. Jones' Company of the 14th\*  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6 \frac{2}{3}$  Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $33 \frac{1}{3}$  Dols. £10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Original designation.

Rosenbaum

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Murphy*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr*, 1779.  
*Middle Brook*  
*May 7*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 18*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*Morse*  
Copyist.

*M*

10  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Murphy*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt Peter Jones' Co. of the 10th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2 Virga Cris*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Rosenbaum*

M

1 and 10

Va.

John Murphy

Priv, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith Grove  
June 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Sept. 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,290.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

John Murphy

Priv, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Metcalfe

Copist.



M

1 and 10

Va.

*John Murphy*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(~~Revolutionary~~ War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Smiths blow*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Sept. 18*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

M

1 and 10

Va.

*John Murphy*  
*Pur.*

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company, 10th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 43 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

--- About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

M

1 and 10

Va.

*John Murphy*  
*Priv.* {

Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 17 79.  
*Rammaphau*  
*Aug. 3*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on board*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalf*

M

r and 10

Va.

John Murphy

Priv

{ Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole

Amount in <sup>grs</sup> 6 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Metcal

M

1 and 10

Va.

*John Murphy*  
*Priv*, {

Capt. Peter Jones' Company of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1779.  
*Smiths Glove*  
*Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept 18*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. - R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*M*

**1 and 10**

**Va.**

*John Murphy*

*Priv.* { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

Copyist.



M

1 and 10

Va.

*John Murphy*  
*Priv*, { Captain Jones' Co. of the 10th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Ramapough.*

*Oct 2, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Sept. 18*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on comm d*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & R., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcal*

Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

*John Murphy*  
*Priv.*, { Capt. Peter Jones' Company, of the  
10th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metcalfe*

Copyist.

*M* | **1 and 10** | **Va.**

*John Murphy*  
*Priv.*, { Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Nov 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Sept. 18*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Fatigue.*

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

*Metz*

M

1 and 10

Va.

John Murphy  
Priv,

{ Captain John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Sept 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

M

1 and 10

Va.

John Murphy  
Priv,

{ Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Davies.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars.

Pay due to sick ~~amount~~

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Metcal

Copyist.



M

1 and 10

Va.

John Murphy  
Priv, { Capt. John Winston's Co. of the  
10th Virginia Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779. — R. & P., 410, 200.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Peter Jones' and Capt. John Winston's Company.

Metcalfe

Copist.



**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**927**

**END**



